FRS1104C.BU[].QAdAcc.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|SAVINGS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

AnyAcc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|SAVINGS^CC
^I
A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

Only include accounts where money can be deposited and withdrawn by the holder.

(1) Yes
(2) No
(3) Don't Know
(4) Refuse

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdAcc

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Adult[PNo].AnyAcc = No*
ACTBen[[PNo] = 0

^I
Interviewer: Respondent reported earlier that they received a benefit directly into their bank account, but now you have coded that they don't have any accounts.
Please check and resolve, or explain in a note.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

CC := I

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt1.Adult[]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
```

Accounts

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|ACCOUNTS^CC
^I^IC If respondent has an internet or telephone account but type of account is not known ask repondent what they predominantly use their account for to establish whether it is a current account or savings account. If current account code as 1. If savings account code as 7. If respondent does not know code as 9 as a last resort. ^IncROI1

A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book. You can pay other money into these accounts and some let you use the Post Office to get your money.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

Only include accounts where money can be deposited and withdrawn by the holder.
A 'Basic bank account' has the basic features of a current account, but won't allow you to have an overdraft. Most allow Post Office access to your cash.
The Post Office card account is an account designed for the collection of benefits, state pensions and tax credits only, so you can't pay any other money in. The POCA cannot be used for receiving cheques, setting up direct debits, standing orders or paying bills.

A credit union is a self-help not-for-profit co-operative financial institution owned and controlled by its members. Credit unions offer many of the same services as banks such as savings and loan services. A credit union differs from a bank in that the members are the Credit union's owners. The credit union is therefore run in the best interests of the membership as a whole. As a result the credit union may pay higher dividend (interest) rates on savings/shares (deposits) and lower charges on loans.

SET [9] OF
(1) Current account with a bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation (incl. phone & internet banking)
(2) Basic Bank Accounts including introductory / starter accounts (incl. phone & internet banking)
(3) Post Office card accounts
(4) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Easy Access Savings or Ordinary Account (incl. phone & internet banking)
(5) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Investment Account (incl. phone & internet banking)
(6) ISA (Individual Savings Account) (incl. phone & internet banking)
(7) Savings account, investment account/bond, any other account with bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation (incl. phone & internet banking)
(8) Credit Union
(9) Internet or telephone banking - type of account not known
(10) None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
     AND: None IN Accounts
     Accounts.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
AND: *NetTel IN Accounts*
ERROR

^I
Use code 9 only where type of account is not known. Please ask respondent what they use this account for to establish whether it is predominantly a current account or a savings account.

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
AND: *ISA IN Accounts*

ISAType

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|ACCOUNTS^CC
^I
A Cash ISA is for cash deposits (this can also include capital transferred from a maturing TESSA).
A Stocks and Shares ISA is similar to the old PEP and may include shares, unit trusts, corporate bonds and other stock market investments.

SET [2] OF
(1) ^N...Cash in an ISA?
(2) ^N...Stocks and shares (in an ISA)?

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
AND: *ISA IN Accounts*
AND: *Cash IN ISAType*

ISA1Type := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
AND: *ISA IN Accounts*
AND: *NOT (Cash IN ISAType)*

ISA1Type := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
AND: *ISA IN Accounts*
AND: *Stocks IN ISAType*

ISA2Type := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
AND: *ISA IN Accounts*
AND: *NOT (Stocks IN ISAType)*

ISA2Type := No

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt1

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes*
NOT(IN(None,Adult[ix].Accounts)) AND
INVOLVING(QAdAcc.Adult[].AnyAcc[ix],Adult[ix].Accounts)

^I
This contradicts previous answer!

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(CurrAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts) OR (Basic IN Adult[ix].Accounts)*

PA[].A[1].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT ((CurrAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts) OR (Basic IN Adult[ix].Accounts)*

PA[].A[1].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NSBOrd IN Adult[ix].Accounts*

PA[].A[2].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (NSBOrd IN Adult[ix].Accounts)*

PA[].A[2].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NSBInv IN Adult[ix].Accounts*

PA[].A[3].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (NSBInv IN Adult[ix].Accounts)*

PA[].A[3].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *ISA IN Adult[ix].Accounts*

PA[].A[25].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (ISA IN Adult[ix].Accounts)*

PA[].A[25].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SavAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts*

PA[].A[5].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (SavAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts)*

PA[].A[5].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *CreditU IN Adult[ix].Accounts*

PA[].A[28].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (CreditU IN Adult[ix].Accounts)*

PA[].A[28].Asset[ix] := No

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

N := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdult[]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PersId

Person identifier

0..14

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

XAccounts

Anything in question Accounts?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

XInvests

Anything in question Invests?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
```

XOtInvA

Anything in question OtInvA?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*

QAdult[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)*

QAdult[Count1].XAccounts := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT ((QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)*

QAdult[Count1].XAccounts := No

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

AskTotInt[1] := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

AskTotInt[2] := No

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt2.Adult[].QIntrest[]

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

Person identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[1] := 'Current Accounts'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[2] := 'Basic Bank Accounts'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[4] := 'National Savings Bank Easy Access Savings or Ordinary Accounts'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[5] := 'National Savings Bank Investment Accounts'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[6] := 'ISA'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[7] := 'Savings/Other Accounts'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[8] := 'Credit Union'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccName[9] := 'Internet/Telephone Account'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

AccountN := PAccounts

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*
AND: *PAccounts = 1*

Account := PAccounts

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*
AND: *PAccounts = 1*

Curr_Txt := '
Please exclude any interest from any Basic Bank / P.O. Card Accounts.'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*
AND: *PAccounts = 2*

Account := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: PAccounts = 2
```

Curr_Txt := '
Please exclude any interest from any Current Accounts / P.O. Card Accounts.'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: PAccounts = 9
```

Account := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: PAccounts IN [4 .. 5]
```

Account := (PAccounts - 2)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: PAccounts IN [4 .. 5]
```

Curr_Txt := '
Please exclude any interest from any Basic Bank Accounts.'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: PAccounts = 6
```

Account := 25

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: PAccounts = 7
```

Account := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: PAccounts = 8
```

Account := 28

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: AccountN IN [1, 4 .. 5, 7]

JOINT_SHARE := ('

' + 'For any ' + B + 'joint' + B + ' account, only give this respondent's share of the interest.
')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: NOT (AccountN IN [1, 4 .. 5, 7])

JOINT_SHARE := '

'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: AccountN = 1

Curr_Acc := ('If account has been held for 12+ months, and interest is monthly, accept most recent month's interest and ' + 'multiply by 12 for 1 year's worth.')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
AND: NOT (AccountN = 1)

Curr_Acc := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^I
Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for^B all^B accounts/investments of this type.
Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

For ISAs, record the combined interest from the Cash account and the Stocks and Shares account.

0.00..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
     AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
     AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
     AND: AccInt > 0
     AND: (Account = 25) AND (Edit = No)
     AccInt <= 3500
```

^I
That figure is unusual. The maximum amount of interest available from an ISA is £3,500 a year or £70 per week.
Please check and amend amount or make a note if necessary.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
     AND: AccInt > 0
```

```
TAX_INSTRUC := ('
' + I + IC + 'If registered as a non-taxpayer, use code 3.' + I)
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
     AND: AccInt > 0
     AND: NOT (Account IN [25])
```

AccTax

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^I
Use code 2 if gross interest is entered at the previous question but tax has been/will be paid on it (eg. tax deducted at source but net interest not shown separately on document).

Use code 3 if the respondent is registered as a non-taxpayer.

(1) ^B After^B tax
(2) ^B Before^B tax - but tax payable
(3) Before tax - signed form to get interest without tax
^TAX_INSTRUC

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     AND: NOT (PAccounts IN [3])
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9
     AND: j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt2.Adult[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *j IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPNo].Accounts[]*

QIntrest[j].PersId := Person[[PPNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
AND: *QIntrest[j].AccInt = NONRESPONSE*

AskTotInt[[PPNo] := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 9*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt2

Adult Interest

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *Edit = Yes*

Jump31

^I
The questions that follow are about investments.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt3.Adult[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PPNo = 1

Intro31 := 'NOW THERE ARE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT INVESTMENTS
'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

Intro31 := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
```

Invests

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC
^I
Include 'Investment company with Variable Capital' under Unit/Investment trusts (Code 2).

With Profit Bonds and Distribution Bonds should be included under code 3 (stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities).
From April 2008, all PEPs automatically become stocks and shares ISAs. Please record any reported PEPs as ISAs.

SET [6] OF
(1) Government Gilt-edged stock (inc. war loans)
(2) Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts
(3) Stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities
(4) Profit sharing
(5) Company share option plans
(6) Member of share club
(7) None of these

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: None IN Invests
     Invests.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3*
AND: *acc IN Adult[ix].Invests*

PA[].A[].Asset[ix,acc + 5] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3*
AND: *NOT (acc IN Adult[ix].Invests)*

PA[].A[].Asset[ix,acc + 5] := No

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(SharOpt IN Adult[ix].Invests) OR (Profit IN Adult[ix].Invests)*

PA[].A[].Asset[ix,26] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT ((SharOpt IN Adult[ix].Invests) OR (Profit IN Adult[ix].Invests)*

PA[].A[].Asset[ix,26] := No

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

N := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests)*

QAdult[Count1].XInvests := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT ((QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt3.Adult[Count1].Invests)*

QAdult[Count1].XInvests := No

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt4.Adult[].QIntrest[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

LAccType := AccType

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

Person identifier

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

Account := LAccType

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

AdCh := Adult

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: LAccType = 6
```

AccName := 'Gilt Edged Stock/War Loan'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: LAccType = 7
```

AccName := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: LAccType = 8
```

AccName := 'Other Stocks/Shares/Securities'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: LAccType = 27
```

AccName := 'Share Club'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

' + IC + ' For any ' + B + 'joint' + B + ' investment, only give this respondent's share of the interest.
')

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: LAccType IN [6 .. 8, 27]
```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^N
Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for^B all^B accounts/investments of this type.
Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

0.00..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAccType IN [6, 27])
```

InvTax

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^N
Can I just check, is that interest^B after^B tax - or do you have an arrangement to get the interest^B before^B tax?^N
^I
Govt. Gilts bought via National Stock Register are^B before^B tax; otherwise, the interest could be before or after tax. War loan is^B before^B tax.

(1) ^B After^B tax
(2) ^B Before^B tax

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3
     AND: j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
AND: *j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
AND: *j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
AND: *j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
AND: *j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
AND: *j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt4.Adult[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
AND: *j IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*

QIntrest[j].PersId := Person[[PNum]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
AND: *QIntrest[j].AccInt = NONRESPONSE*

AskTotInt[[PNum] := Yes

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR j := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*

j := 27

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt4.Adult[].QIntrest[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*

LAccType := AccType

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

Person identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*

Account := LAccType

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
AND: *LAccType = 6*

AccName := 'Gilt Edged Stock/War Loan'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
AND: *LAccType = 7*

AccName := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
AND: *LAccType = 8*

AccName := 'Other Stocks/Shares/Securities'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: LAccType = 27
```

AccName := 'Share Club'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
```

JOINT_SHARE := ('

' + IC + ' For any ' + B + 'joint' + B + ' investment, only give this respondent's share of the interest.
')

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: LAccType IN [6 .. 8, 27]
```

AccInt

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^N
Record the total interest received (or credited) in the last 12 months for^B all^B accounts/investments of this type.
Interest which has been re-invested should also be included here.

0.00..99997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: AccInt = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     AND: (AccInt > 0) AND (LAccType IN [6, 27])
```

InvTax

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INTEREST ON SAVINGS^CC

^N
Can I just check, is that interest^B after^B tax - or do you have an arrangement to get the interest^B before^B tax?^N
^I
Govt. Gilts bought via National Stock Register are^B before^B tax; otherwise, the interest could be before or after tax. War loan is^B before^B tax.

(1) ^B After^B tax
(2) ^B Before^B tax

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt4.Adult[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*

QIntrest[5].PersId := Person[[PNum]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[PNum].Invests[]*
AND: *QIntrest[5].AccInt = NONRESPONSE*

AskTotInt[[PNum] := Yes

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt4

Adult Interest

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

N := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt5.Adult[]

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*

OtInvA

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC
^I
With Profit Bonds and Distribution Bonds should not be included at this question. They should be recorded at the previous question about investments as code 3 (stocks, shares, bonds, debentures, other securities).

SET [13] OF
(1) Capital Bonds (National Savings & Investments)
(2) Index-linked National Certificates (National Savings & Investments)
(3) Fixed Interest National Certificates (National Savings & Investments)
(4) Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds
(5) Save-as-You-Earn (National Savings & Investments/Bank/Building Society)
(6) Premium Bonds
(7) Income Bonds (National Savings & Investments)
(8) Deposit Bonds (National Savings & Investments)
(9) FIRST Option Bonds
(10) Yearly Plan
(11) Fixed Rate Savings Bonds / Guaranteed Income Bonds / Guaranteed Growth Bonds
(12) Guaranteed Equity Bonds
(13) Endowment not linked to current mortgage
(14) None of these

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *None IN OtInvA*
OtInvA.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PnsGuaRs

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC
^I
Are you sure? These bonds are only available to people aged 60 and over, yet respondent is under 60. Please check, and if necessary explain in a Note.

(1) Passed
(2) Hard
(3) Soft
(4) Suppressed

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
```

PnsGuaEx

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PensGuar IN OtInvA
     (AgeOf[[ix] >= 60) AND INVOLVING(OtInvA)
```

(AgeOf[ix] >= 60) AND INVOLVING (OtInvA)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
     AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PensGuar IN OtInvA
     AND: (PnsGuaRs = Suppressed) OR PnsGuaEx <> EMPTY
```

PnsGuaEx

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|INVESTMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *BNum = 1*
AND: *((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MortType IN [Endow, EndRep]) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].MortType IN [Endow, EndRep])*
NOT(IN(EndwNLPr,OtInvA)) AND INVOLVING(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].MortType,QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].MortType,QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].MortType,OtInvA)

^N
Earlier you mentioned that you have an endowment mortgage. Can I just check, you also have a different endowment NOT connected to your current property?^N

^I^IC If endowment is different suppress the check making a note to confirm you have probed. Otherwise return to OtInvA and remove the endowment code.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QAdInt5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 13*
AND: *acc IN Adult[ix].OtInvA*

PA[].A[].Asset[ix,acc + 9] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR acc := 1 TO 13*
AND: *NOT (acc IN Adult[ix].OtInvA)*

PA[].A[].Asset[ix,acc + 9] := No

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA)*

QAdult[Count1].XOtInvA := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT ((QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt5.Adult[Count1].OtInvA)*

QAdult[Count1].XOtInvA := No

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*

Jump32

^I
The questions that follow are about childrens' savings.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*

N := ''

FRS1104C.BU[].QChInt5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

CName := ChNames[[CNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

CSex := ChSex[[CNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

CAge := ChAges[[CNo]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

CDOB := ChDoBs[[CNo]

FRS1104C.BU[].QChInt5.Child[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

GivName[1] := 'child's parent inside household'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

GivName[2] := 'child's parent outside household'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

GivName[3] := 'child's grandparents'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

GivName[4] := 'child's other realtives'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

GivName[5] := 'friend of the family'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

GivName[6] := 'other person'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *CSex = Male*

his_her := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *CSex = Male*

he_she := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *CSex = Female*

his_her := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *CSex = Female*

he_she := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (CSex = Female)*

his_her := 'his/her'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (CSex = Female)*

he_she := 'he/she'

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*

ChSave

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^CC
^N
Thinking of your child ^CName, does ^he_she have any savings in a bank or building society account; or any National Savings & Investments, such as Children's Bonus Bonds; or any stocks and shares, or Child Trust Fund or other Investments?^IncROI1^N

(1) Yes
(2) No

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *ChSave = Yes*

PersId

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^CC
Person number

0..14

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
AND: *ChSave = Yes*

TotSave

^CC ** ^ChNames[CNo] ** @|@|@|CHILD INTEREST^CC

^I^IS N4^I
^N
Thinking of ^B^CName's^B savings, in total roughly what would you say is the current value held by ^CName?^IncROI1^N

(1) Less than £500
(2) From £500 up to £1,000
(3) From £1000 up to £1,500
(4) From £1500 up to £3,000
(5) From £3,000 up to £8,000
(6) From £8,000 up to £20,000
(7) Over £20,000
(8) Does not wish to say

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QChInt5 (continued)

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

NameDisp := ('* ' + Names[1] + ' ***')**

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*

and_partner := (' and your partner (ie ' + Names[1] + ' and ' + Names[2] + ')')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*

NameDisp := ('* ' + Names[1] + ' and ' + Names[2] + ' ***')**

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

Holding[1] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

Holding[2] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

Holding[3] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

IntHold1[1] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

IntHold1[2] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

IntHold2[1] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

IntHold2[2] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 1*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[1]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 1*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts*

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[1]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 1*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts*

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[1]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 2*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + 'BASIC ACCOUNTS, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 2*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts*

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + 'BASIC ACCOUNTS, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 2*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts*

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + 'basic accounts, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 IN [4 .. 5]*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 - 2]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 IN [4 .. 5]*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts*

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 - 2]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 IN [4 .. 5]*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts*

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 - 2]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 6*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 6*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts*

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 6*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts*

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[25]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 7*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 7*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts*

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 7*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts*

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[5]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 8*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[28]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 8*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts*

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[28]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 9*
AND: *Count1 = 8*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[1].Accounts) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt1.Adult[2].Accounts*

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[28]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests*

IntHold1[1] := (IntHold1[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests*

IntHold1[2] := (IntHold1[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 5]) + ', ')

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 3*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*

Holding[1] := (Holding[1] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*
AND: *(SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)*

IntHold2[1] := (IntHold2[1] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(((SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests)) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)) OR (SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*
AND: *(SharOpt IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests) OR (Profit IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*

IntHold2[2] := (IntHold2[2] + UPCASE(AssName[26]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*

Holding[2] := (Holding[2] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests*

IntHold2[1] := (IntHold2[1] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[1].Invests) OR (SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests)*
AND: *SharClub IN QAdInt3.Adult[2].Invests*

IntHold2[2] := (IntHold2[2] + UPCASE(AssName[27]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 13*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)*

Holding[3] := (Holding[3] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 13*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA*

IntHold3[1] := (IntHold3[1] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 13*
AND: *(Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[1].OtInvA) OR (Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA)*
AND: *Count1 IN QAdInt5.Adult[2].OtInvA*

IntHold3[2] := (IntHold3[2] + UPCASE(AssName[Count1 + 9]) + ', ')

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *((LEN (IntHold1[Count1]) > 2) OR (LEN (IntHold2[Count1]) > 2)) OR (LEN (IntHold3[Count1]) > 2)*

TotInt

^CC *** ^Names[Count1] *** @|INTEREST & DIVIDENDS^CC
^N
Over the last 12 months, what was the overall amount of interest and dividends you received after tax from investments and savings?
^N ^I
^IntHold1[Count1]^IntHold2[Count1]^IntHold3[Count1]

0.00..99997.97

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *((LEN (IntHold1[Count1]) > 2) OR (LEN (IntHold2[Count1]) > 2)) OR (LEN (IntHold3[Count1]) > 2)*
AND: *AskTotInt[Count1] = Yes*

TotInt

^CC *** ^Names[Count1] *** @|INTEREST & DIVIDENDS^CC
^N
Over the last 12 months, what was the overall amount of interest and dividends you received after tax from investments and savings?
^N ^I
^IntHold1[Count1]^IntHold2[Count1]^IntHold3[Count1]

0.00..99997.97

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

N := ''

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ((LEN (Holding[1]) > 2) OR (LEN (Holding[2]) > 2)) OR (LEN (Holding[3])
     > 2)
```

TotSav

^I^NameDisp @|SAVINGS^I
^I^IS N5^I^nl1 ^N
Thinking of your ^Holding[1]^Holding[2]^Holding[3] roughly what would you say is the current value held by you^and_partner?^N

^I^IC Explain as appropriate: For current account(s), take balance as at end of previous month/payment period (ignore overdrafts).^IncROI3

(1) Less than £1,500
(2) From £1,500 up to £3,000
(3) From £3,000 up to £8,000
(4) From £8,000 up to £20,000
(5) From £20,000 up to £25,000
(6) From £25,000 up to £30,000
(7) From £30,000 up to £35,000
(8) From £35,000 up to £40,000
(9) Over £40,000
(10) Does not wish to say

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
     AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
     QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
     AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) AND (Basic IN
     QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

CBAccount := 'Current account and Basic Bank Account'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
     AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
     QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
     AND: CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts

CBAccount := 'Current account'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
     AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
     QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
     AND: Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts
```

CBAccount := 'Basic Bank account'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
     AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
     QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
     AND: NOT (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
```

CBAccount := 'Current account and/or Basic Bank Account'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
     AND: (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
     QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)
```

CBAAmt

^CC *** ^Names[Count1] *** @|CURRENT/BASIC ACCOUNT^CC
^I^IS N6^I^nl1 ^N
Looking at this card, roughly how much was left in the ^CBAccount at the end of last (month/pay period)?^N

^I^IC For any joint accounts, only give this person's share of the balance.
If those with a joint account have different pay periods take the amount before the earliest pay entered the account. The figure needed is the amount that was in the account just before ANY pay entered the account.
If a respondent is not paid monthly or is paid just before the end of the month then the figure needed is the amount that was in the account just before the respondent was paid.
If account overdrawn record as 0.

(1) 0 - 50
(2) 51 - 100
(3) 101 - 250
(4) 251 - 500
(5) 501 - 1000
(6) 1001 - 2000
(7) 2001 - 3000
(8) 3001 - 5000
(9) 5001 - 10,000
(10) 10,001 - 20,000
(11) 20,001 - 30,000
(12) 30,001 or over

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000])*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

would := 'would'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

Thinking_of := 'Thinking of '

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 1*
AND: *ChildNum = 0*

would := 'Would'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 1*
AND: *ChildNum = 0*

Thinking_of := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 1*
AND: *ChildNum = 1*

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'you and your child, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 1*
AND: *ChildNum > 1*

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'you and your children, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*
AND: *ChildNum = 0*

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*
AND: *ChildNum = 1*

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you and your child, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*
AND: *ChildNum > 1*

Thinking_of := (Thinking_of + 'both of you and your children, ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*

ChildNames := ''

FRS1104C.BU[].Proper()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*

OPFName := IFName

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OPFName,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFName := (PFName + AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PFName,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFNameX := (PFNameX + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*

EFName := PFNameX

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*

ChildNames := ('(' + TmpName)

FRS1104C.BU[].Proper()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*

OPFName := IFName

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OPFName,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *Count1 = ChildNum*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65
     .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFName := (PFName + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PFName,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFNameX := (PFNameX + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
```

EFName := PFNameX

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: Count1 = ChildNum

ChildNames := (ChildNames + ' and ' + TmpName)
```

FRS1104C.BU[].Proper()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*

OPFName := IFName

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OPFName,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 39, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFName := (PFName + AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *ChildNum > 0*
AND: *In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum*
AND: *NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)*
AND: *OPFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *PFName = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PFName,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
     AND: PFName = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFNameX := (PFNameX + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
     AND: OPFName = RESPONSE
```

EFName := PFNameX

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
     AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 2 TO ChildNum
     AND: NOT (Count1 = ChildNum)
```

ChildNames := (ChildNames + ', ' + TmpName)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: ChildNum > 0
```

ChildNames := (ChildNames + '), ')

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

CdBUEnd

^I^IC NB: YOU MUST PRESS 1 AND <ENTER> NOW.

(1) Press 1 and <Enter> to continue.

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
```

BUTime

End time in Benefit Unit (displayed for testing only).

TIME

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: BUTime = EMPTY AND CdBUEnd <> EMPTY
```

BUTime := SYSTIME

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: BUTime.ABSTIME >= BenSTime.ABSTIME
```

BUMins := ((BUTime.ABSTIME - BenSTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)

```
DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes))
```

BUMins

Total minutes in benefit unit (displayed for testing only).

0.00..9997.00

FRS1104C.BU[].QNS.Ad[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[10] := 'Capital Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[11] := 'Index-linked Certificates'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[12] := 'Fixed Interest Certificates'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[13] := 'Pensioner's Income Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[14] := 'SAYE'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[15] := 'Premium Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[16] := 'Income Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[17] := 'Deposit Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[18] := 'First Option Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[19] := 'Yearly Plan'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[20] := 'Fixed Rate Savings Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[21] := 'Guaranteed Equity Bonds'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*

assnam[22] := 'Endowment not linked to current mortgage'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*
AND: *nsnum = 22*

EndwTxt := '
Please tell me the current value of the endowment.'

FRS1104C.BU[].QNS.Ad[].QNSAmt[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
     AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes
```

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[k] *** @|@|@|SAVINGS^CC
^N
You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:^N
Person identifier.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
     AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes
```

AdCh

^CC*** ^Names[k] *** @|@|@|SAVINGS^CC
^N
You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:^N

(1) Independent adult
(2) Child or dependent adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY
     AND: (TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22
     AND: PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes
```

NSAmt

^CC*** ^Names[k] *** @|@|@|SAVINGS^CC
^N
You said ^You had ^assnam[nsnum]:^N

^I^IS N7^I
^N
In which group on this card does the value of the investment fall?^EndwTxt

(1) £1 - £50
(2) £51 - £100
(3) £101 - £250
(4) £251 - £500
(5) £501 - £1000
(6) £1001 - £2000
(7) £2001 - £3000
(8) £3001 - £5000
(9) £5001 - £10,000
(10) £10,001 - £20,000
(11) £20,001 - £30,000
(12) £30,001 or over

FRS1104C.BU[].QNS.Ad[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

QNSAmt[nsnum].BenUnit := PBNum

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

QNSAmt[nsnum].PersId := PPerson

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

QNSAmt[nsnum].AdCh := PAdCh

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
AND: *PA[PPerson].A[nsnum].Asset = Yes*

QNSAmt[nsnum].AsseType := nsnum

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR nsnum := 10 TO 22*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QNS

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR k := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
AND: *(TotSav IN [Upto1500, To25000 .. Over40K, Coy]) OR TotSav = NONRESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *QAdInt5.Adult[AdultNum].OtInvA <> EMPTY*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*

NCDVAA := Yes

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets

Assets Block

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *Edit = No*

Savings

^N

THERE ARE NOW A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS.

(1) Continue

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *Edit = No*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*

AName := Names[[PersCont]

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QCurrAc[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Account[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Account[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QCurrAc[].Account[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType := 1

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

LPNo := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

bank := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

nAccounts := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]*

KindTxt[1 := (N + ' ...Current Accounts')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]*

bank := 'Current'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]*

nAccounts := (nAccounts + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *NOT (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])*

KindTxt[1 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]*

KindTxt[2 := (N + ' Basic Bank Accounts')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]*
AND: *bank =*

bank := 'Basic bank'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]*
AND: *NOT (bank =)*

bank := (bank + ' / Basic bank')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[]*

nAccounts := (nAccounts + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *NOT (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])*

KindTxt[2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *ppcount = 1*

Order := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

first := 'first'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

AnyMon

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your ^bank account(s):
At the end of last (month/pay period), did you have any money left in your account(s), after your household expenditure?^N

^I^IC This includes any^B joint^B accounts.
^IncROI1

(1) Yes - money in (one or more) account(s)
(2) No - no money in any ^bank account
(3) No longer have any ^bank account(s)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

Order := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

first := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: nAccounts = 1
```

Which_Account := 'We will now deal with the following account you have:'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (nAccounts = 1)
```

Which_Account := ('Which accounts shall we deal with ' + first + '?')

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

KindAc

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
^Which_Account^N ^I Running prompt...

(1) ^KindTxt[1]
(2) ^KindTxt[2]

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindAc = RESPONSE
     (IN(ORD(KindAc),QAdInt1.Adult[].Accounts[][LPNo])) AND
     INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[].Accounts[][LPNo],KindAc)
```

^I
The code at 'KindAc' is not valid for this question. Check codes at Accounts

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

AccName

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Is this account in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

(1) In respondent's name only
(2) Joint account

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: AccName <> Sole
```

```
Joint_Share := ('
' + IC + ' For any joint accounts, only give this person's share
of the balance.
')
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

MuchLeft

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Roughly how much was left in the ^Order account at the end of last (month/pay period)?^N
^I^IncROI2^Joint_Share
Enter whole £'s only.

^IC If a respondent is not paid monthly or is paid just before the end of the month then the figure needed is the amount that was in the account just before the respondent was paid.

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: Edit = No
     MuchLeft < 4289
```

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 4
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I

Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1) Yes
(2) No, has no more ^bank accounts
(3) No, has another ^bank account but it contains no money

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (AnyMon = Yes) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 4
     AND: ((ppcount = 1) AND (CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])) AND
     (Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[LPNo].Accounts[])
     (More <> No) AND INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[].Accounts[][LPNo],More)
```

^N
You said you had both a Current Account and Basic Bank account, but you have only given details of one of these.^N ^I
If the respondent has both Basic Bank and Current accounts, but has no money in the account for which they have not yet given details, please use code 3 'No, has another account but it contains no money'.
If the respondent does not have both of these accounts please amend the information that you have recorded at the Accounts question.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QCurrAc[] (continued)

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Account[pcount].More = No*
AND: *CurrAcc IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPersCont].Accounts[]*
((((Account[1].KindAc = Current) OR (Account[2].KindAc = Current)) OR (Account[3].KindAc = Current)) OR (Account[5].KindAc = Current)) AND INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[].Accounts[][PPersCont],Account[pcount].More)

^N
You said you had a Current Account.^N ^I
If the respondent has a Current Account, but has no money in the account for which they have not yet given details, please use code 3 'No, has another account but it contains no money'.
If the respondent does not have this account please amend the information that you have recorded at the Accounts question.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Account[pcount].More = No*
AND: *Basic IN QAdInt1.Adult[PPersCont].Accounts[]*
((((Account[1].KindAc = Basic) OR (Account[2].KindAc = Basic)) OR (Account[3].KindAc = Basic)) OR (Account[5].KindAc = Basic)) AND INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[].Accounts[][PPersCont],Account[pcount].More)

^N
You said you had a Basic Bank Account.^N ^I
If the respondent has a Basic Bank Account, but has no money in the account for which they have not yet given details, please use code 3 'No, has another account but it contains no money'.
If the respondent does not have this account please amend the information that you have recorded at the Accounts question.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Account[pcount].More = No*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[1].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR jj := 4 TO 5*

SavAcc[jj] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *In loop FOR jj := 4 TO 5*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[jj - 2].Asset = Yes*

SavAcc[jj] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes*

SavAcc[6] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (PA[PersCont].A[25].Asset = Yes)*

SavAcc[6] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[5].Asset = Yes*

SavAcc[7] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (PA[PersCont].A[5].Asset = Yes)*

SavAcc[7] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[28].Asset = Yes*

SavAcc[8] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (PA[PersCont].A[28].Asset = Yes)*

SavAcc[8] := 0

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QASaveAc[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

Account[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

Account[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

Account[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QASaveAc[].Account[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SavName[4] := 'NSB Ordinary/Easy Access Account'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SavName[5] := 'NSB Investment Account'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SavName[6] := 'ISA'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SavName[7] := 'Savings Account'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SavName[8] := 'Credit Union'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

nSavings := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8*
AND: *SavAcc[sx] = 1*

SavAccs := (SavAccs + SavName[sx] + '(s), ')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8*
AND: *SavAcc[sx] = 1*

**SavCodes := (SavCodes + STR(sx,1) + ': ' + SavName[sx] + '
')**

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR sx := 4 TO 8*
AND: *SavAcc[sx] = 1*

nSavings := (nSavings + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *LEN (SavAccs) > 2*
AND: *SUBSTRING (SavAccs, LEN (SavAccs) - 1, 2) = ,*

SavAccs := SUBSTRING(SavAccs,1,LENGTH(SavAccs) - 2)

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AdCh := Adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your ^SavAccs that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have these accounts?

(1) STILL has any such accounts
(2) ALL such accounts now disposed of

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

first := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

first := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: nSavings = 1
```

Which_Savings := 'We will now deal with the following account you have:'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *NOT (nSavings = 1)*

Which_Savings := ('Which accounts shall we deal with ' + first + '?')

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*

KindOf

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
Ask or record:^I ^N^Which_Savings

^SavCodes

4..8

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *KindOf = RESPONSE*
(SavAcc[[KindOf] = 1) AND
INVOLVING(QAdInt1.Adult[].Accounts[][PersCont],KindOf)

^I
The code at 'KindOf' is not valid for this question. Check codes at Accounts

---

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *KindOf IN [4 .. 5]*

AsseType := (KindOf - 2)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindOf = 6
```

AsseType := 25

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindOf = 7
```

AsseType := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindOf = 8
```

AsseType := 28

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
```

AccDisp := SavName[KindOf]

```
DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindOf = RESPONSE
```

AccDisp

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Displays kind of account currently dealt with.

STRING[22]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5, 7 .. 8]
```

AccName

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Is this account in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

(1) Sole account
(2) Joint account

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: KindOf IN [4 .. 5, 7 .. 8]
     AND: AccName <> Sole
```

```
Joint_Share := ('
' + IC + ' For any joint accounts, only give this person's share
of the balance.')
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

MuchAcc

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
For an ISA do not include any savings held in Life Insurance.

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: Edit = No
     (AdCh = Adult) AND (MuchAcc < 12397)
```

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 9
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7]
     = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Account[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QASaveAc[] (continued)

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 9*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((((SavAcc[4] = 1) OR (SavAcc[5] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[6] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[7] = 1)) OR (SavAcc[8] = 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR jj := 6 TO 8
```

EType[jj] := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: In loop FOR jj := 6 TO 8
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[jj].Asset = Yes
```

EType[jj] := 1

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QAEquity[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
```

TDo := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Equity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Equity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Equity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QAEquity[].Equity[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EquiName[6] := 'Government Gilt-edged stock'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EquiName[7] := 'Unit Trusts/Investment Trusts'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

EquiName[8] := 'Stocks & Shares'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))

nInvests := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 8
AND: EType[ex] = 1

**EquiCodes := (EquiCodes + STR(ex,1) + ': ' + EquiName[ex] + '
')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 8
AND: EType[ex] = 1

EquitTxt := (EquitTxt + EquiName[ex] + ', ')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ex := 6 TO 8
     AND: EType[ex] = 1
```

nInvests := (nInvests + 1)

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BDo

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97


```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10


```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


```
AdCh := Adult
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your ^EquitTxt that you mentioned earlier.

Do you still have such assets?

(1) STILL has any such assets
(2) ALL such assets now disposed of

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

order := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

order := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: nInvests = 1
```

Which_Invest := 'We will now deal with the following investment you have:'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (nInvests = 1)
```

Which_Invest := ('Which investment shall we deal with ' + order + '?')

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

KindOf

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to deal with each investment in turn...^N
 ^I
Ask or record:^I ^N^Which_invest^N
 ^I
^EquiCodes

6..8

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
EType[[KindOf] = 1

^I
The code at KindOf is not valid for this question.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *KindOf IN [6 .. 8]*

AsseType := KindOf

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *KindOf = 6*

Prompt := 'Please describe it as fully as possible.'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *KindOf = 7*

Prompt := ('Please give the name of the company ' + B + 'and' + B + ' the name of the fund, policy, bond, etc.')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *KindOf = 8*

Prompt := 'Please give the full name of the company, and describe the shares as fully as possible.'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

NameOf

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
Give full details of the name of the company issuing or managing the shares/unit trusts, and the full name of the investment. From April 2008, all PEPs automatically become stocks and shares ISAs. Please record any reported PEPs as ISAs.

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

HowMany

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
How many shares/bonds/units do you hold?^N
^I
For joint holdings, only give this person's share.

1..999997

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     (HowMany <= 5000) OR HowMany=NONRESPONSE
```

^I
Are you sure? Over 5000 sounds rather large for any individual holding. Please check your answer.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

HowHold

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Approximately how much is the value of that holding?^N
^I^IncROI3
Enter whole £'s only.
For joint holdings, only give this person's share.

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: Edit = No
     (AdCh = Adult) AND (HowHold < 16574)
```

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: AsseType = 6
```

PlPeriod

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
What is the period of the plan?^N
^I
War loans should be coded as undated (4)

(1) Up to 5 years (shorts)
(2) 5-15 years (mediums)
(3) Over 15 years (longs)
(4) Undated

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
```

BDo := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
```

Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
     AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

BDo := No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ((Edit = Yes) AND HowHold <> EMPTY) AND (KindOf IN [6 .. 8])
     (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

^I
A value is given for shares/bonds/units, this can be checked.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 10
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QAEquity[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Equity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Equity[pcount].BDo = Yes*

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 10*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((EType[6] = 1) OR (EType[7] = 1)) OR (EType[8] = 1)
     AND: QAEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QACertif[]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
```

TDo := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Certif[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Certif[pcount].Person := PPersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Certif[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QACertif[].Certif[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AdCh := Adult

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

LPNo := PersCont

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your Index-Linked and Fixed Interest Certificates, dealing with each issue in turn.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) TO CONTINUE

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

order := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

order := 'next'

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

Issue

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
What is the ^order issue that you hold?^N

^I^IC If issue number not known, enter DK, and establish whether^B Index-linked^B or^B Fixed Interest^B at the next question.

STRING[20]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

IdxFix

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC Is this issue Index-linked or Fixed Interest?

(1) Index-linked
(2) Fixed Interest

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE
     AND: IdxFix = Index
     (IN(IndxCrt,BU[].QAdInt5.Adult[].OtInvA[][PPBU,LPNo])) AND
     INVOLVING(IdxFix)
```

^I
Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Fixed Interest Certificates, but no Index-linked Certificates. If the respondent has any Index-linked Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE*
AND: *IdxFix = FixInt*
(IN(FixCrt,BU[].QAdInt5.Adult[].OtInvA[][PPBU,LPNo])) AND INVOLVING(IdxFix)

^I
Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire (OtInvA), you recorded some Index-linked Certificates, but no Fixed Interest Certificates. If the respondent has any Fixed Interest Certificates, please go back and change OtInvA, else change here (at IdxFix).

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*

IssVal

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
What was the total value of the certificate when you acquired it?

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *Edit = No*
(AdCh = Adult) AND (IssVal < 9001)

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *(Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY*

BDo := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
```

Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
     AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)

BDo := No
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND IssVal <> EMPTY
     (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

^I
A value is given for National Savings and Investments Certificates, this can be checked.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 5
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^I
Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QACertif[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Certif[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Certif[pcount].BDo = Yes*

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
AND: *QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = Index*

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
AND: *QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = FixInt*

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
AND: *QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes*

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
AND: *QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes*

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 12

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
AND: *QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].IdxFix = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*

QACertif[PersCont].Certif[idx].AsseType := 11

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[11].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[12].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *QACertif[PersCont].TDo = Yes*

IAssDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*

QPGIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*

QPGIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*

QPGIB[PersCont].AsseType := 13

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*

QPGIB[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QPGIB[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes
```

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*

Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask about your PENSIONER'S GUARANTEED INCOME BOND.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Intro = Still*

PGIBVal

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
What is the total value of the Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bond that you hold?^N

^I^IC If bond held^B jointly^B, only give this person's share.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Intro = Still*
AND: *Edit = No*
PGIBVal < 15615

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Intro = Still*
AND: *Edit = No*
(PGIBVal <= 100000) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

^I
Are you sure?
The maximum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is £100,000. Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Intro = Still*
AND: *Edit = No*
(PGIBVal >= 500) OR PGIBVal=NONRESPONSE

^I
Are you sure?
The minimum value for Pensioner's Guaranteed Income Bonds is £500.
Please amend the amount or explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[13].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QSAYE[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SAYE[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SAYE[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SAYE[pcount].AsseType := 14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

SAYE[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QSAYE[].SAYE[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *ppcount = 1*

II

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your Save-As-You-Earn (SAYE) schemes dealing with each one in turn.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) TO CONTINUE

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *ppcount = 1*

order := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *NOT (ppcount = 1)*

order := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

LPNo := PersCont

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

TT

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Thinking of the ^order scheme, is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS scheme, or is it with a^B bank^B or^B building society^B?

(1) National Savings & Investments
(2) Bank/Building Society

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (TT = NatSav) OR (TT = DONTKNOW)
```

IssHold

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Which issue do you hold?

STRING[20]

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

SAYEDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
When did you start the SAYE?^N
^I
Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *SAYEDat = RESPONSE*
SAYEDat <= QSignIn.StartDat

^I
You have entered a future date, please amend.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *SAYEDat = RESPONSE*
SAYEDat.YEAR > 1920

^I
Please check, this seem too long ago.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *SAYEDat = RESPONSE*
AND: *(QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)*
AND: *SAYEDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)

^I
That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*

SAYEPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
Interviewers: under the current SAYE schemes, savers can choose a 3, 5 or 7 year period. So on recent SAYE schemes (since 1995) you would only expect answers of 3, 5 or 7.

1..40

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*

Amount

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
How much do you regularly pay?

0.00..9999997.00

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
```

SAYEPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
```

Pd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
How long does this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
     AND: Pd = Note
```

SAYEPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

AmtNow

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Approximately how much is there in the SAYE now?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     Pd <> Note
```

^I
EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *TT = NatSav*
((SAYEDat.YEAR < 1994) OR ((SAYEDat.YEAR = 1994) AND (SAYEDat.MONTH < 12)))
AND INVOLVING(SAYEDat)

^I
Are you sure? Save As You Earn ended in Nov 1994 (although schemes starting before then are still valid). Please check with the respondent.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *Edit = No*
AmtNow < 5231

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *(AmtNow > 12000) AND AmtNow <> NONRESPONSE*
TT = NatSav

^I
Are you sure? The value of National Savings and Investments SAYE schemes cannot normally exceed £12000.
Please check your answer.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *(Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY*

BDo := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
```

Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
     AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

BDo := No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
     (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

^I
A value is given for SAYE, this can be checked.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (II = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 5
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QSAYE[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (SAYE[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *SAYE[pcount].BDo = Yes*

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[14].Asset = Yes*
AND: *QSAYE[PersCont].TDo = Yes*

IAssDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*

QPremium[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*

QPremium[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*

QPremium[PersCont].AsseType := 15

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*

QPremium[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QPremium[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes
```

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*

Prem

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *AsseType = 15*
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[15].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

QNSIB[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

QNSIB[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

QNSIB[PersCont].Seq := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

QNSIB[PersCont].AsseType := 16

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QNSIB[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes
```

AdCh := Adult

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*

Intro

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask about your NATIONAL SAVINGS & INVESTMENTS INCOME BONDS.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) TO CONTINUE

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Intro = Still*

NSIB

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
You said that you have some National Savings & Investments Income Bonds.
How many Income Bonds do you have?

0..999997

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Intro = Still*

NSIBVal

^CC*** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
What is the total value of the National Savings & Investments Income Bonds that you hold?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Intro = Still*
AND: *Edit = No*
(AdCh = Adult) AND (NSIBVal < 14798)

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[16].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QABonds[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

Bond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

Bond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

Bond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QABonds[].Bond[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Person

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AsseType

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AdCh := Adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

Intro

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Now I'd like to ask about your ^bondname Bonds, dealing with each issue in turn.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) TO CONTINUE

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

order := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

order := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

LPNo := PersCont

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *BondType = 1*

CapDep

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC Is this bond a Capital Bond or a Deposit Bond?

(1) Capital Bond
(2) Deposit Bond

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *BondType = 1*
AND: *BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE*
AND: *CapDep = Capital*
(IN(NSCapBnd,BU[].QAdInt5.Adult[].OtInvA[][PPBU,LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(CapDep)

^I
Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Deposit Bonds, but no Capital Bonds. If the respondent has any Capital Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *BondType = 1*
AND: *BU[PPBU].QAdInt5.Adult[LPNo].OtInvA[] = RESPONSE*
AND: *CapDep = Deposit*
(IN(NSDepBnd,BU[].QAdInt5.Adult[].OtInvA[][PPBU,LPNo])) AND
INVOLVING(CapDep)

^I
Previously, in the Benefit Unit questionnaire, you recorded some Capital Bonds, but no Deposit Bonds. If the respondent has any Deposit Bonds, please go back and change in the BU qu'aire, else change here (at CapDep).

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondDat

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Thinking of the ^order bond, when did you acquire it?^N
^I
Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
     BondDat <= QSignIn.StartDat
```

^I
You have entered a future date, please amend.

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
     BondDat.YEAR > 1920
```

^I
Please check, this seem too long ago.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
     AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
     AND: BondDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(BondDat)
```

^I
That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (BondDat.YEAR >= 1989)
     ERROR
```

^I
Deposit bonds were withdrawn from sale in 1988. Please check that the date has been entered correctly and that the correct type of bond has been entered.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (CapDep = Deposit) AND (QSignIn.StartDat >= TODATE (2002, 7, 1))
     ERROR
```

^I
Deposit bonds were all redeemed in June 2002. Please check that the correct type of bond has been entered.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *CapDep = Capital*

is_value := 'was the original value'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *NOT (CapDep = Capital)*

is_value := 'is the total value'

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*

BondVal

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
What ^is_value of the bond?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
     AND: Edit = No
     (AdCh = Adult) AND (BondVal < 7001)
```

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (BondType = 1) AND BondVal <> NONRESPONSE
     AND: CapDep = Capital
```

BondSer

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
What is the series number of the bond?

0..97

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
```

BDo := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
```

Spare

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
     AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

BDo := No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
     (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

^I
A value is given for ^bondname Bonds, this can be checked.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < PMax
```

More

^CC *** ^AName ***@|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QABonds[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 6*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (Bond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *Bond[pcount].BDo = Yes*

TDo := Yes

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *QABonds[PersCont].TDo = Yes*

IAssDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6*
AND: *QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Capital*

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6*
AND: *QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = Deposit*

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6*
AND: *QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes*

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
     AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes
```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 17

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: (PA[PersCont].A[10].Asset = Yes) OR (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 6
     AND: QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].CapDep = NONRESPONSE
     AND: NOT (PA[PersCont].A[17].Asset = Yes)
```

QABonds[PersCont].Bond[idx].AsseType := 10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

QFirstOp[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

QFirstOp[PersCont].Person := PersCont

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

QFirstOp[PersCont].AsseType := 18

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

QFirstOp[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QFirstOp[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes
```

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*

Prem

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *AsseType = 15*
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[18].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*

QYPlan[PersCont].BenUnit := BNum

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*

QYPlan[PersCont].Person := PersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*

QYPlan[PersCont].AsseType := 19

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*

QYPlan[PersCont].Seq := 1

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QYPlan[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes
```

AdCh := Adult

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*

CPBonds := UPCASE(PBonds)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*

Prem

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC
^N
Now I'd like to ask about your ^CPBonds.

What is the total value of your ^PBonds?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *AsseType = 15*
(AdCh = Adult) AND (Prem < 10001)

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. Premium bonds can have a maximum of £30,000 in them. If so, suppress warning and continue but make a note.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[19].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QFixRate[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

FRBond[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

FRBond[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

FRBond[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QFixRate[].FRBond[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AdCh := Adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your Fixed Rate Savings Bonds / Guaranteed Income Bonds / Growth Bonds dealing with each issue in turn.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) TO CONTINUE

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

order := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

order := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

LPNo := PersCont

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

Issue

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
What is the ^order issue that you hold?

1..20

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
In which month and year did you acquire that issue?^N
^I
Enter date, using '15th' for day of month.

DATE

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: BondDat = RESPONSE
     AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
     AND: BondDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(BondDat)
```

^I
That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondVal

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
What was the original value of the bond?

0.00..99999997.00

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
What is the period of your Fixed Rate Savings Bond / Guaranteed Income Bond / Growth Bond?

(1) One Year
(2) Three Years
(3) Five Years

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

BondType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Do you receive a monthly income from the bond or is the interest added to the bond?

(1) Monthly income
(2) Interest added to bond value

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY

BDo := Yes
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
```

Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
     AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

BDo := No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND BondVal <> EMPTY
     (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

^I
A value is given for Fixed Rate Savings Bonds / Guaranteed Income Bonds / Growth Bonds, this can be checked.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 5
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Do you have any more Fixed Rate Savings Bonds, Guaranteed Income Bonds or Growth Bonds

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QFixRate[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (FRBond[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *FRBond[pcount].BDo = Yes*

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[20].Asset = Yes
     AND: QFixRate[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QGEquity[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

GEquity[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

GEquity[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

GEquity[pcount].AsseType := 21

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

GEquity[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QGEquity[].GEquity[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AdCh := Adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your Guaranteed Equity Bond schemes dealing with each one in turn.^N
^I
Interviewer code:

(1) TO CONTINUE

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

order := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

order := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

LPNo := PersCont

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

GEBType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Thinking of the ^order scheme is this a NATIONAL SAVINGS scheme or is it with a BANK or BUILDING SOCIETY?

(1) National Savings
(2) Bank / Building Society

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

GEBDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
When did you start the Guaranteed Equity Bond?^N
^I
Enter date (If day not known, enter 15th of month).

DATE

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: GEBDat = RESPONSE
     GEBDat <= QSignIn.StartDat
```

^I
You have entered a future date, please amend.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *GEBDat = RESPONSE*
AND: *((QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (GEBDat = RESPONSE)) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)*
AND: *GEBDat.YEAR < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(GEBDat)

^I
That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

GEBPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Is your scheme five, six or seven years?^N

^I^IC Under the current G.E.B. Scheme savers can choose a 5, 6 or 7 year period.

(1) Five years
(2) Six Years
(3) Seven years
(4) Other period (make a note of other period)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

AmtNow

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Approximately how much is there in the Guaranteed Equity Bonds now?^N
^I
Enter whole £'s only.

0.00..9999997.00

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: Edit = No
     AmtNow < 15000
```

^I
WARNING: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
```

BDo := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
```

Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
     AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

BDo := No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND AmtNow <> EMPTY
     (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

^I
A value is given for GEquity, THIS can be checked.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 5
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
Before entering 'No', ensure you have covered^B all^B accounts/investments of EACH type referred to in the question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QGEquity[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (GEquity[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *GEquity[pcount].BDo = Yes*

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[21].Asset = Yes
     AND: QGEquity[PersCont].TDo = Yes

IAssDo := Yes
```

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QEndNLPr[]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*

TDo := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

EndNLPr[pcount].BenUnit := PBU

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

EndNLPr[pcount].Person := PPersCont

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

EndNLPr[pcount].AsseType := 22

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*

EndNLPr[pcount].Seq := pcount

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QEndNLPr[].EndNLPr[]

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

BenUnit

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

BU number

0..7

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


Person

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Person Id.

0..14

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```


AsseType

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Type of asset

0..97

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

Seq

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

Asset sequence number.

0..10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

AdCh := Adult

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

Intro

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Now I'd like to ask you about your endowments not linked to current property that you mentioned earlier. Do you still have these?

(1) STILL has any such accounts
(2) ALL such accounts now disposed of

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: ppcount = 1
```

order := 'first'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: NOT (ppcount = 1)
```

order := 'next'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
```

LPNo := PersCont

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
```

EndDat

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Thinking of the ^order endowment when did you start it?^N

^I^IC Enter year.

1900..9997

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: EndDat = RESPONSE
     EndDat <= QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR
```

^I
You have entered a future date, please amend.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: EndDat = RESPONSE
     AND: (QSignIn.StartDat = RESPONSE) AND (AgeOf[LPNo] > 0)
     AND: EndDat < (QSignIn.StartDat.YEAR - AgeOf[LPNo])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(EndDat)
```

^I
That was before the respondent was born. Check your answer please.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*

EndPd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
What period was your endowment over when you bought it?^N

^I^IC Enter years.

1..100

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *EndPd = RESPONSE*
EndPd <= 30

^I
That seems very high. Please check your answer.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *EndPd = RESPONSE*
EndPd >= 10

^I
That seems low. Please check your answer.

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*

Amount

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
How much do you regularly pay?

0.00..9999997.00

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *(Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)*
AND: *(Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)*

EndPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
```

Pd

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
How long does this cover?

(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Amount = RESPONSE) AND (Amount > 0)
     AND: Pd = Note
```

EndPx

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     Pd <> Note
```

^I
EDITOR: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
```

BDo := Yes

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
```

Spare

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^I
For edit use, enter amount.

To leave it for now, press <Enter> and suppress warning.

If amount cannot be established, code Don't know <Ctrl+K>.

0.00..9999997.00

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
     AND: (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

BDo := No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: (Edit = Yes) AND Amount <> EMPTY
     (Spare = RESPONSE) OR (Spare = DONTKNOW)
```

^I
A value is given for EndNLPr, this can be checked.

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     AND: (Intro = Still) OR (ppcount > 1)
     AND: ppcount < 5
```

More

^CC*** ^AName *** @|@|@|@|ASSETS^CC

^N
Do you have any more endowments not linked to your current property?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]
     AND: In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5
     AND: (pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets.QEndNLPr[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
AND: *(pcount = 1) OR ((pcount > 1) AND (EndNLPr[pcount - 1].More = Yes))*
AND: *EndNLPr[pcount].BDo = Yes*

TDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR pcount := 1 TO 5*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].Assets (continued)

Assets Block

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PA[PersCont].A[22].Asset = Yes*
AND: *QEndNLPr[PersCont].TDo = Yes*

IAssDo := Yes

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *In loop FOR PersCont := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*

N := ''

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *IAssDo = Yes*

AssDone

^I
EDITOR: The Assets Block still requires checking!
Do you wish to do it now?

Press <Crtl E> to find suppressed warnings.
or 2 for 'No' to leave it until later.

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *IAssDo = Yes*

AssDo := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *NOT (IAssDo = Yes)*

AssDone := Yes

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
AND: *(Edit = Yes) AND (AssDone = Yes)*
IAssDo <> Yes

^I
EDITOR: The Assets section still requires checking!
Press <Enter> and <Ctrl E> to find suppressed warnings.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd

Concluding and data link questions

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd.Adult[]

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

LPNo := PPNo

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

PProx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC Is the interview with ^Names[LPNo] a personal interview or a proxy interview?

(1) Personal
(2) Proxy

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

STimeD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
Data Link started at this time

TIME

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

ETimeD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
Data Link ended at this time

TIME

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

MinsD

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
Data Link took this number of minutes to complete

-999999.99..9999999.99

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)
     AND: (NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr[]) AND (QHholder.HHldr[].CARDINAL = 1)
```

LHRPRef := HRPMiss

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)
     AND: NOT ((NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr[]) AND (QHholder.HHldr[].CARDINAL = 1)
```

LHRPRef := (HMissVar + HRPMiss)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)
```

LOthRef := OthMiss

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: ((PProx = RESPONSE) AND (BNum = 1)) AND (LPNo = 1)
     AND: (LHRPRef >= 12) OR (LOthRef > (12 * (NewBU - 1)))
```

RefDNK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC - IMPORTANT !

There were too many 'Don't Know' and/or 'Refusal' answers at '£ amount' questions in this Questionnaire for a PRODUCTIVE interview:
^I^N
HRP BU @|= ^LHRPRef @|DK/Refusals
Other BUs@|= ^LOthRef
^N ^I
Please ask repondent(s) to supply missing answers either now or later.

Press 1 and enter to continue.

(1) Continue

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
```

Thanks1

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^N
Thank you for taking part in the study. The information you have just provided, together with that from thousands of other people who took part in the study, will be extremely helpful in building a better understanding of living standards in ^Britain.^N
^I
Code 1 to continue.

(1) Continue

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: Thanks1 <> EMPTY AND STimeD = EMPTY
```

STimeD := SYSTIME

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID = NatCen

NCSRONSSurvey := 'study'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID = NatCen

passiton := 'need to pass your name and address to the Office for National Statistics. This is so they can find your records to add them to your answers'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID = NatCen

us := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)

NCSRONSSurvey := 'survey'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)

passiton := 'use your name, address, sex and date of birth to find your records to add them to your answers'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)

us := 'us,'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID = NISRA

HelpNI1 := (B + 'Who are the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP)?' + B + '
' + '
The Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) hold tax and employment records for everyone in the UK, ' + 'and are the Great Britain equivalent of the Northern Ireland Department·')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID = NISRA

HelpNI2 := ('for Social Development (DSD). While the DSD collect the benefit information for the NI population, the data is ' + 'managed on their behalf by the DWP.
')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID = NISRA*

HelpNI3 := '
The FRS is a UK-wide survey and is commissioned by the DWP in Great Britain and the DSD in Northern Ireland.
'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

HelpNI1 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

HelpNI2 := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NISRA)*

HelpNI3 := ''

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*

PreDWP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^I^HelpNI1^HelpNI2^HelpNI3^B
Why we need personal details for matching^B

Name, sex and date of birth and address are needed to make an exact match, for example there could be more than one John Smith born on 1st April 1960 in the DWP records, but it is very unlikely they'd be living at the same address.
^B
The information will be kept confidential^B
Your anonymous records and Family Resources Survey answers will only be used for research and statistical purposes.
No one can be identified from any research, as names and addresses are removed and never included in the results.
Any current or future claim for benefits or tax credits will not be affected. The information will not be used to check on people's benefits, tax credits, pension or employment information.
The use of people's records within the Department for Work and Pensions is overseen by an Ethics Committee who make sure the information is used properly.
Your name and address will only be seen by a small team of data managers, whose job it is to find people's records, at the Department for Work and Pensions.
Your name and address will not be passed to anyone else inside or outside the Department for Work and Pensions.
You can withdraw your permission to add your information to DWP records at any time.

(1) Continue

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
ERROR

ERROR

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
PreDWP<>EMPTY

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*

LnkDWP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^N
Would it be okay to pass your name and address to the Department for Work and Pensions?

(1) Yes
(2) No

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
ERROR

ERROR

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
LnkDWP<>EMPTY

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *(LnkDWP = Yes) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
ERROR

^I
You have recorded 'Yes' so the personal details will be passed on to DWP. Please remember to leave a data linkage leaflet.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = NONRESPONSE*
ERROR

^I
If Don't Know or Refusal, please code 2 (no).

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
```

LnkFNm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC Please enter first name.

^IC Ensure that if respondent is known by their second/middle name that they give you their 'official' first name here. An 'official' name is needed so that an accurate match with DWP records can be made.

STRING[100]

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd.Adult[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd.Adult[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkFNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd.Adult[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
```

LnkLNm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC Enter last name (surname) so an accurate match with DWP records can be made.

STRING[100]

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd.Adult[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = Yes
     AND: (LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd.Adult[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = Yes*
AND: *(LnkLNm = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd.Adult[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = No
```

LnkRef

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC Record reason for refusal. Probe for reason if respondent has not freely given a reason. If reason given is not in the list below code 'other'.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET [11] OF
(1) Concerns about security of their personal details
(2) Concerns about privacy
(3) Anti-government
(4) Previous negative experiences with DWP
(5) Too much information being requested
(6) Didn't understand data linkage request
(7) Can't be bothered
(8) Will result in unwanted further contact
(9) Influenced by other household member
(10) Temporary UK resident without National Insurance number
(11) Other reason given (Please specify)

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = No
     ERROR
```

ERROR

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
     AND: PProx = Personal
     AND: LnkDWP = No
     LnkRef<>EMPTY
```

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = No*
AND: *Oth IN LnkRef*

LnkRefOth

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC Please record other reason for refusal.

Open up a note if necessary to record a complete description.

STRING[150]

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = No*
AND: *Oth IN LnkRef*
ERROR

ERROR

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *PProx = Personal*
AND: *LnkDWP = No*
AND: *Oth IN LnkRef*
LnkRefOth<>EMPTY

^I^IC Please complete all data linkage questions!

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*

Thanks2

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC

^I^IC That is the end of the data linkage request.

Code 1 to continue.

(1) Continue

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *Thanks2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeD = EMPTY*

ETimeD := SYSTIME

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *(STimeD <> EMPTY AND ETimeD <> EMPTY) AND MinsD = EMPTY*
AND: *ETimeD >= STimeD*

MinsD := ((((ETimeD.HOUR * 60) + ETimeD.MINUTE) - (STimeD.HOUR * 60)) - STimeD.MINUTE)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *PProx = Personal*

FollowUp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^N
Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this. Such a study would be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions.
Would you be willing to be contacted again, so either NatCen or another approved social research organisation can carry out the study?

We may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *PProx = Proxy*

FollowUp := No

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *PProx = Proxy*

FollowUp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|END^CC
^N
Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this. Such a study would be agreed with the Department for Work and Pensions.
Would you be willing to be contacted again, so either NatCen or another approved social research organisation can carry out the study?

We may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

(1) Yes
(2) No

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[].QEnd (continued)

Concluding and data link questions

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum*
AND: *NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

N := ''

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *AdultNum = 1*
AND: *Adult[1].PProx = Personal*
NOT(QAfford.WhoDepQ = Proxy) AND
INVOLVING(QAfford.WhoDepQ,Adult[1].PProx)

^I^IC You have entered that this interview has been conducted in person but earlier you said that the interview was being conducted by proxy. If the interview is a personal interview you MUST now ask the affordability questions.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *AdultNum = 2*
AND: *(Adult[1].PProx = Personal) OR (Adult[2].PProx = Personal)*
NOT(QAfford.WhoDepQ = Proxy) AND
INVOLVING(QAfford.WhoDepQ,Adult[1].PProx,Adult[2].PProx)

^I^IC You have entered that this interview has been conducted in person by 1 or more members of this benefit unit. Earlier you said that the interview was being conducted by proxy. If the interview is a personal interview for either respondent you MUST now ask the affordability questions.

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(BNum = 1) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(BNum = 1) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*

RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(BNum = 1) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*

Telephon

^N
Do you have a telephone on which you can receive calls?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(BNum = 1) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Telephon = Yes*

TelNo1

^N
A few interviews in any survey are checked by Head Office to make sure that people like yourself are satisfied with the way the interview was carried out. Just in case yours is one of the interviews that is checked, it would be helpful if we could have your telephone number.
^I
If given, write telephone number on A.R.F.

(1) Number given (and recorded on ARF/Recall Card)
(2) No access to telephone
(3) Number refused

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *Sex[1] = Male*

their := 'his'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *NOT (Sex[1] = Male)*

their := 'her'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *Person[2] <> 97*

S := 's'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *Person[2] <> 97*

their := 'their'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NatCen

```
NCSRTxt := ('

Interviewer: Now complete the ' + B + 'recall ' + 'details' + B
+ ' section of the FRS ARF at D2 and D3.')
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NatCen

```
FinTxt1 := ('
End of questionnaire for this Benefit Unit.' + '

(1) If ' + B + 'no more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
Press')
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NatCen

```
FinTxt2 := ('
(2) If ' + B + 'more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
' + 'Press <Ctrl+Enter>, and select next B.U.')
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NatCen

```
FinTxt3 := ('
' + B + 'Do not press <Enter> !!
' + B + '
(1) If ' + B + 'No more' + B + ' Benefit Units:
Press')
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NatCen

```
AdmRec := ('Admin (you ' + B + 'must' + B + ' exit via Admin).')
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NatCen

```
ONSRec := ''
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)

```
NCSRTxt := ''
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)

```
FinTxt1 := '
End of questionnaire for this Benefit Unit:

Now: Press'
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)

```
FinTxt2 := ''
```

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*

FinTxt3 := FinTxt1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*

AdmRec := ''Recall' to ask the 'Permission to Recall Questions'.'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*

ONSRec := ('
If there is no Recall block displayed in the parallel ' + 'blocks, go to the next benefit unit or the admin block.')

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

Finish1

^I
^FinTxt1 <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

Finish11

^I
^FinTxt3 <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl Enter>

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*

Finish12

^I
^FinTxt3 <Ctrl Enter>, select ^AdmRec^ONSRec
^FinTxt2

(0) Press <Ctrl Enter>

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *Edit = No*
((Finish1 <> Cont) AND (Finish11 <> Cont)) AND (Finish12 <> Cont)

^I
Press <Enter> and then <Ctrl Enter> to select B.U. or ^AdmREC^ONSRec.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2011-2012

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
     AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
     AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DMASOCDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
     AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
     AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DMTitle[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.Title

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
     AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
     AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DMRespDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.RespDo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
     AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
     AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DMQualif[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.Qualif

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
     AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
     AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DMFirmDo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].Subj1.FirmDo

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
     AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
     AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DMOEmpStat[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2
     AND: AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE
     AND: BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE
```

DMOEmpNo[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpNo)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE*

DMSVDesc[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OSVDesc

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE*

DMSVise[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OSVise)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QJobDes[Loop2].QMainJob.OEmpStat = RESPONSE*

DMAdNo[AdInBU[Loop2]] := Loop2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*

DMLkTime[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt1.Adult[Loop2].LkTime

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*

DMDVILO3a[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt1.Adult[Loop2].DVILO3a

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*

DMEverWrk[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt2.Adult[Loop2].EverWrk

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*

DMDVJb12ML[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QCurSt2.Adult[Loop2].DVJb12ML

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].TotSav IN [To3000, To8000, To20000]*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (BU[Loop1].TotSav <> EMPTY)*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMTotSav[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].FollowUp = RESPONSE*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMFollow[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].FollowUp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP = RESPONSE*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMDLink[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP = RESPONSE*

DMDLink[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].LnkDWP

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] :=
BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop2 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *AdInBU[Loop2] = RESPONSE*
AND: *BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx = RESPONSE*

DMProx[AdInBU[Loop2]] := BU[Loop1].QEnd.Adult[Loop2].PProx

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)*

Loop2 := (Loop1 + 1)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *(Edit = Yes) AND (Loop1 > 1)*

EdForce

I

Now press <1> and <Enter> to edit Benefit_Unit[^Loop2].

1..1

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *Edit = Yes*
(NBusRooms < 1) AND
**INVOLVING(BU[1].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom,BU[1].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
].BusRoom,BU[2].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom,BU[2].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
].BusRoom,BU[3].QSelfJob[1].Adult[1].BusRoom,BU[3].QSelfJob[1].Adult[2]
].BusRoom,BU[4].QSelfJob[**

^I
Editor: There are ^NBusRooms rooms used either wholly or partly for business (Total ^QAccomDat.Rooms in the household).
Please follow the edit instructions for abatement.

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

AllProd := 0

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

PFull := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE*
AND: *DMProx[Loop1] = Personal*

PFull := (PFull + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE*

AllProd := (AllProd + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMProx[Loop1] = RESPONSE*

DMABUDone[DMBU[Loop1]] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *PRec[Loop1].Depend = Adult*

DMABUDone[DMBU[Loop1]] := No

FRS1104C.Recall

RECORD IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*

AHHSize

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*

AHHSize := PHHSize

FRS1104C.Recall.QNIRelig.NIRelig[]

RECORD IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMAge[idx] >= 16*

Name

STRING[12]

ASK IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMAge[idx] >= 16*

Denomin

^DMName[idx]
What is your religion?

(1) No religion
(2) Catholic
(3) Presbyterian
(4) Church of Ireland
(5) Methodist
(6) Baptist
(7) Free Presbyterian
(8) Brethren
(9) Protestant - not specified
(10) Christian - not specified
(11) Buddhist
(12) Hindu
(13) Jewish
(14) Muslim
(15) Sikh
(16) Any other religion, please describe

ASK IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMAge[idx] >= 16*
AND: *Denomin = OtherN*

OtherRel

Please describe your religion

STRING[60]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: OrgID = NISRA
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMAge[idx] >= 16
```

PollOpin

Generally speaking, do you regard yourself as a nationalist, a unionist or neither?

(1) Nationalist
(2) Unionist
(3) Neither

FRS1104C.Recall.QNIRelig

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *OrgID = NISRA*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMAge[idx] >= 16*

NIRelig[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]

FRS1104C.Recall.QRecInt

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *((PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)) OR (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)*

Person[idx].Name := DMName[[idx]

FRS1104C.Recall.QRecInt.Person[]

```
DISPLAY IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: ((PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)) OR
     (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
```

Name

STRING[15]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: ((PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)) OR
     (DMDLink[idx] = Yes)
```

AskFut

^I^IC Do you wish to ask this person THE 'Permission to Recall' questions^B now^B or^B later^B?

(Willingness to do a follow-up study).^I

(1) Now
(2) Later

FRS1104C.Recall.QRecPers.Person[]

ASK IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now*

FollowUp

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N
Sometime in the future there may be a follow-up study to this. Such a study would be agreed with the ^Dept.
Would you be willing to be contacted again, so either ^ONSNISRA or another approved social research organisation can carry out the study?

We may not contact you again but, if we do, you will still be free to decide whether you wish to participate in any follow-up study.

(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now*
FollowUp = Yes

^I
Unusual answer, check.

ASK IF: *(OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now*
AND: *(FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))*

GiveTel

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N
Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(3) No phone

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: GiveTel = Yes
```

TelNo

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Record telephone number.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

STRING[15]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
```

Name

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC It is helpful to have a name to ask for or to address letters to: title/initial/surname. Record as much of this as respondent will allow. If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

(1) PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
```

Title

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss etc.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

STRING[4]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
```

Initial

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter one initial.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

STRING[1]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
```

Surname

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter surname.

If respondent refuses name, enter 0.

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
```

Moving

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC May I just check, are you likely to be moving from this address in the near future?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: OrgID <> NISRA
     AND: Moving = No
```

SIUAdd

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Has the S.I.U. instructed you to change any details of this address from how it was originally supplied to you?

Note from SIU: If the advance letter has reached the address and you had no problem finding it, then the address as stated is sufficient for postal purposes.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
```

NewAdd

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Collect changed, new or contact address in as much detail as possible.

(1) PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
```

Add1

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter first line of new address.

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
```

Add2

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter second line of new address.

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
```

Add3

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter third line of new address.

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
```

PostCode

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Enter postcode of new address.

STRING[9]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: (Moving = Yes) OR (SIUAdd = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

NewTel

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Collect new or contact telephone number in as much detail as possible. (**** must be STD code and number ****)

- or enter '0' for 'none'.

STRING[15]

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: (FollowUp = Yes) OR ((DMDLink[idx] = Yes) AND (OrgID <> NISRA))
     AND: (OrgID = NISRA) AND (GiveTel = Yes)
```

OffChkNI

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N

Our work is very important, so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us, just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason, on the telephone number you provided earlier?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: FollowUp = No
```

RfReason

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Code main reason(s) for refusal to the follow-up interview.

SET [6] OF
(1) Not interested
(2) Taken too much time
(3) Have done it once/once is enough
(4) Questions are too repetitive
(5) Current survey is too intrusive, objected to subject matter
(6) Other

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: FollowUp = No
     AND: OrgID = NISRA
```

OffChkNI2

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N

Our work is very important, so my office likes to get in touch with a percentage of the people who have helped us, just to check that you are happy with the way we do things on this survey. Would it be OK for the office to contact you for this reason?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: FollowUp = No
     AND: OrgID = NISRA
     AND: OffChkNI2 = Yes
```

GiveTelNI

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I
^N
Please may I have a telephone number, so we can contact you?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(3) No phone

```
ASK IF: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND ((HHSize > 0) AND (PFull > 0))
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: QRecInt.Person[idx].AskFut = Now
     AND: FollowUp = No
     AND: OrgID = NISRA
     AND: OffChkNI2 = Yes
     AND: GiveTelNI = Yes
```

TelNoNI

^I
ASK OF ^DMName[idx]:^I

^I^IC Record telephone number.

(**** must be STD code and number ****)

STRING[15]

FRS1104C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2011-2012

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*

Admin.AHHSize := HHSize

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (HHSize > 0)*

Admin.AHHSize := 0

COMPUTE IF: *QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY*

Admin.HHEnd := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (QCare.GiveHelp <> EMPTY)*

Admin.HHEnd := No

COMPUTE IF: *BU[1].CdBUEnd <> EMPTY*

Admin.HRPEnd := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *NOT (BU[1].CdBUEnd <> EMPTY)*

Admin.HRPEnd := No

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

BUALLEnd := 0

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *BU[Loop1].CdBUEnd <> EMPTY*

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *BU[Loop1].CdBUEnd <> EMPTY*

BUALLEnd := (BUALLEnd + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *NOT (BU[Loop1].CdBUEnd <> EMPTY)*

Admin.BUEnd[Loop1] := No

COMPUTE IF: *(NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1)*

Admin.HRPRef := HRPMiss

COMPUTE IF: *NOT ((NotHH IN QHholder.HHldr) AND (QHholder.HHldr.CARDINAL = 1)*

Admin.HRPRef := (HMissVar + HRPMiss)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

Admin.OthRef := OthMiss

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = No*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*

Admin.NCSRAdm.ABen[Loop1] := ABen[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = No*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO HHSize*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMProx[Loop1] := DMProx[Loop1]

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = No*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR (Loop5)].Payslip = RESPONSE*

Admin.NCSRAdm.DMPayslip[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
BU[Loop4].QEmpJob[SQR(Loop5)].Payslip

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = No*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop4 := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *In loop FOR Loop5 := 1 TO 2*
AND: *BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs = RESPONSE*

Admin.NCSRAdm.ProfDocs[BU[Loop4].BUPerson[Loop5]] :=
ORD(BU[Loop4].QSelfJob[1].Adult[Loop5].ProfDocs)

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = No*
AND: *QRenting.RentDoc = RESPONSE*

Admin.NCSRAdm.RentDoc := ORD(QRenting.RentDoc)

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = No*
AND: *QCOUNTAX.CTCONDOC = RESPONSE*

Admin.NCSRAdm.CTConDoc := ORD(QCOUNTAX.CTCONDOC)

FRS1104C.Admin

RECORD ALWAYS:

AHHSize

Number of people in the household. Mirrors HHSize. Used to define a started questionnaire.

0..14

RECORD ALWAYS:

HHEnd

Household schedule has reached the end. Set by QCare.GiveHelp

(1) Yes
(2) No

RECORD ALWAYS:

HRPEnd

HRP Benefit unit reached the end. Set by BU[1].CdBUEnd

(1) Yes
(2) No

FRS1104C.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK ALWAYS:

NewBU

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Total number of Benefit Units.

0..7

ASK ALWAYS:

RentDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.

(1) Housing Benefit Statement
(2) Some other document
(3) None

ASK ALWAYS:

CTConDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.

(1) Yes - consulted now
(2) No - no document (or will not consult)

ASK IF: *In loop FOR := 1 TO 14*

ProfDocs

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

(1) Notice of Tax Assessment
(2) Annual accounts (incl. summary)
(3) Tax Return (self-employment section)
(4) Some other document (describe in a Note)
(5) No document consulted

ASK ALWAYS:

ASpare

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.

STRING[50]

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

RECORD ALWAYS:

HRPRef

No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.

0..997

RECORD ALWAYS:

OthRef

No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.

0..997

FRS1104C.Admin.NCSRAdm

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

NewBU

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Total number of Benefit Units.

0..7

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

RentDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has HB statement, or another rent document.

(1) Housing Benefit Statement
(2) Some other document
(3) None

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

CTConDoc

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether respondent has Council Tax Book other CT document.

(1) Yes - consulted now
(2) No - no document (or will not consult)

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR := 1 TO 14*

ProfDocs

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.
Whether self-employed consulted Tax document, etc.

(1) Notice of Tax Assessment
(2) Annual accounts (incl. summary)
(3) Tax Return (self-employment section)
(4) Some other document (describe in a Note)
(5) No document consulted

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

ASpare

Admin details for NatCen Booking-In system.

STRING[50]

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

HRPRef

No of missing responses from HH grid plus HRP Benefit Unit.

0..997

ASK IF: *Test = Yes*

OthRef

No of missing responses from the other Benefit Units.

0..997

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

NumRef := (HRPRef + OthRef)

RECORD ALWAYS:

AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

RECORD ALWAYS:

AIssNo

^I
NatCen Issue Number (= QDataBag.Attempt)

0..9

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID = NatCen*

Authority := ''

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*

IntTest := QDataBag.IntNo

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *IntTest > 0*

AuthNo := IntTest

ASK IF: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (IntTest > 0)*

AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

CHECK IF: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (IntTest > 0)*
AuthNo<>EMPTY

^I
Please enter your Interviewer Number.

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AIssNo = EMPTY*
AND: *QDataBag.Attempt IN [1 .. 7]*

AIssNo := QDataBag.Attempt

ASK IF: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AIssNo = EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (QDataBag.Attempt IN [1 .. 7])*
AND: *Test = Yes*

AIssNo

^I
NatCen Issue Number (= QDataBag.Attempt)

0..9

RECORD IF: *OrgID = NatCen*

HStatus

^I
Current Interview Status.
Update this before each transmission to head office.
It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.

(0) No work done yet
(1) Calls made but no contact
(2) Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
(3) Interview started/Any interviewing done.
(4) Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*

Authority := ' Authority'

ASK IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *IntData.SEARCH (1)*

AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *IntData.SEARCH (1)*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*

AuthNo := IntData.IntNum

ASK IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (IntData.SEARCH (1)*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*

AuthNo

^I
Interviewer^Authority Number

0..9999

CHECK IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *AuthNo = EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (IntData.SEARCH (1)*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
AuthNo<>EMPTY

^I
Please enter your Authority Number.

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*

NOCHANGE := 'It can only be changed to 4'

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = ONS)*

NOCHANGE := 'It cannot be changed'

```
ASK IF: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
     AND: OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]
```

HStatus

^I
Current Interview Status.
Update this before each transmission to head office.
It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.

(0) No work done yet
(1) Calls made but no contact
(2) Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
(3) Interview started/Any interviewing done.
(4) Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)

```
ASK IF: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
     AND: OrgID = ONS
```

Issue

^N
Is this case mainstage or reissue?^N

^I^IC'Mainstage' refers to work undertaken on the case during the original field period.

Reissues are where no interview was achieved during the original field period, and were subsequently (re)issued to you some time after the original field period closed.

(1) Mainstage
(2) Reissue

```
ASK IF: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: Issue = Reissue
```

ReisTry

^N
If you have coding off this reissue, did you manage to attempt any work on this case?^N
^I
Code 'Yes' even if you have attempted to contact the address but without success.

(1) Yes, work started
(2) No work undertaken

```
COMPUTE IF: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: Issue = Reissue
     AND: ReisTry = No

HStatus := Admin
```

```
COMPUTE IF: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: Issue = Reissue
     AND: ReisTry = No

HOut := 612
```

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
AND: *Issue = Reissue*
AND: *ReisTry = No*

IntDone := YesCoded

ASK IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
AND: *(Issue = Mainstage) OR ((Issue = Reissue) AND (ReisTry = Yes))*

HStatus

^I
Current Interview Status.
Update this before each transmission to head office.
It will ^B automatically ^B set to 3, if interview started. Once set to 3, ^NOCHANGE.

(0) No work done yet
(1) Calls made but no contact
(2) Contact made, no work yet done on questionnaire
(3) Interview started/Any interviewing done.
(4) Other - no interviewing required (eg. ineligible, refusal)

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
AND: *(AHHSize >= 1) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Adult[1].Thanks1 <> Continue)*

HStatus := Start

CHECK IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
AND: *HStatus = RESPONSE*
AND: *(AHHSize >= 1) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Adult[1].Thanks1 = Continue)*
(HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

^I
You have started to interview. You may only use codes 3 or 4

WARN IF: *OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
AND: *AHHSize >= 1*
HStatus = Start

^I
You have started to interview. Are you sure you wish to code this case as non cooperating?

RECORD ALWAYS:

AdrChg

Address change on ARF?

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: *AdrCheck = Chang*

AdrChg := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *((OrgID = NatCen) AND (BU[1].QEnd.Telephon = RESPONSE)) AND (BU[1].QEnd.TelNo1 = RESPONSE)*
AND: *TelNo2 = EMPTY AND DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] <> EMPTY*
AND: *BU[1].QEnd.Telephon = Yes*

TelNo2 := BU[1].QEnd.TelNo1

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*

NOFSOC := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(DMASOCDo[idx] = Yes) OR (DMASOCDo[idx] = Done)*

NOFSOC := (NOFSOC + 1)

ASK IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *NOFSOC > 0*

SOCNow

^N

Do you wish to do the S.O.C. coding now or later?

(1) Now
(2) Later

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc

Industry and Occupation coding

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LTitle := DMTitle[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0*

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0)*

LSVDesc := '-'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]

Coding for each person in HH

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LPId := PId

RECORD IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

Person

Person identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

Person := LPId

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]*

s1 := '@|'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]*

AXStat := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]*

AXStat := Emp

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])*

AXStat := Missing

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LSVise = 1*

AXSVise := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LSVise = 2*

AXSVise := No

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LSVise = 2)*

AXSVise := Missing

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpNo > 0*

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)*

AXEmpNo := Missing

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]*

AXSolo := WithEmp

```
COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
     AND: LOEmpStat = 3
```

AXSolo := OnOwn

```
COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
     AND: NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)
```

AXSolo := Missing

```
RECORD IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
```

ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2010

STRING[120]

```
COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
     AND: AXStat = Emp
```

ESSummary := 'Employee'

```
COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
     AND: AXStat = SelfEmp
```

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

```
COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
     AND: AXSVise = Yes
```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

```
COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
     AND: AXSVise = No
```

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXSolo = OnOwn*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXSolo = WithEmp*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXEmpNo = n1_24*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXEmpNo = n25_499*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in organisation')

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXEmpNo = n500plus*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major organisation)')

RECORD IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

IndexNo

Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index

0..999999

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010Lk.SOC2010 <> EMPTY*

IndexNo := SOC2010Lk.Indexno

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010 = RESPONSE*
SOC2010<>INCOMPLETE

^I
You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010 = RESPONSE*

```
Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)
```

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010 = RESPONSE*

```
NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))
```

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)

Coding for each person in HH

RECORD IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

ES2010

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)
1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3 Self-employed : no employees
4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6 Foreman or supervisor
7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
---
8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

(1) Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
(2) Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
(3) Self-employed : no employees
(4) Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
(5) Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
(6) Foreman or supervisor
(7) Employee (not elsewhere classified)
(8) No employment status info given - for use in this program only

---

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *no information at all on employment status*

ES2010 := NoInfo

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE - no employees*

ES2010 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE- employer*
AND: *SE-Large establishment*

ES2010 := se25plus

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE- employer*
AND: *SE-Small establishment*

ES2010 := se1_24

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE- employer*
AND: *Default if missing info on SENo*

ES2010 := se1_24

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *Default if missing info on Solo*

ES2010 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Major Group 1*
AND: *Managers - large estab*

ES2010 := man25plus

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Major Group 1*
AND: *Managers - small estab.*

ES2010 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Major Group 1*
AND: *DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo*

ES2010 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Not in MG 1*
AND: *Supervisory role*

ES2010 := supvise

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Not in MG 1*
AND: *NOT (Supervisory role)*

ES2010 := employee

DISPLAY IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC

========== -- Standard SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
(1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
(1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
1 Employers in large organisations
2 Higher managerial
(3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
(4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
5 Lower managerial
6 Higher supervisory
(7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
7.2 Intermediate sales and service
7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
7.4 Intermediate engineering
(8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
(10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
10 Lower supervisory
11.1 Lower technical craft
11.2 Lower technical process operative
(12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
12.1 Semi-routine sales
12.2 Semi-routine service
12.3 Semi-routine technical
12.4 Semi-routine operative
12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
12.6 Semi-routine clerical
12.7 Semi-routine childcare
(13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
13.1 Routine sales and service
13.2 Routine production
13.3 Routine technical
13.4 Routine operative
13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

(14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
14.1 Never worked
14.2 Long-term unemployed
15 Full-time students
16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
17 Not classifiable for other reasons

==========

0.0..17.0

RECORD IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SECFlag

^I
Indicator for status of SEC
0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2010 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used

0..2

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*

NSSEC := SECData.SEC

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*

SECFlag := SECData.Flag

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*
ERROR

^I
Problem with NS-SEC matrix - please suppress error and contact HQ

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*

NSSEC := 4

```
DISPLAY IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
```

NSSECB

========== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
(1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
(1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
1 Employers in large organisations
2 Higher managerial
(3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
(4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
5 Lower managerial
6 Higher supervisory
(7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
7.2 Intermediate sales and service
7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
7.4 Intermediate engineering
(8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
(10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
10 Lower supervisory
11.1 Lower technical craft
11.2 Lower technical process operative
(12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
12.1 Semi-routine sales
12.2 Semi-routine service
12.3 Semi-routine technical
12.4 Semi-routine operative
12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
12.6 Semi-routine clerical
12.7 Semi-routine childcare
(13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
13.1 Routine sales and service
13.2 Routine production
13.3 Routine technical
13.4 Routine operative
13.5 Routine agricultural
(14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
14.1 Never worked
14.2 Long-term unemployed
15 Full-time students
16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
17 Not classifiable for other reasons

==========

0.0..17.0

DISPLAY IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC8

========== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
1.2 Higher professional occupations
2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Small employers and own account workers
5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6 Semi-routine Occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

==========

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC5

========== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Small employers and own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine Occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

==========

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC3

========== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Routine and manual occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

==========

0.0..97.0

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2010)

^I
The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2010) is unlikely to be:
^ES2010
Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

---

CHECK IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SIC2007 = RESPONSE*
SIC2007<>INCOMPLETE

You have not finished coding to the correct level.
Please complete coding

RECORD IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SICTxt

SIC 2007 description from code frame

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SIC2007

^I
See Training pack for help on SIC 2007 coding.

CODE

DISPLAY IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SICCode

SIC Code

0..99999

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY*

SICCode := SIC2007Lk.SICcode

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY*

SICTxt := SIC2007Lk.IndDesc

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY*
(SICCode > 0) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

You must assign SIC2007 codes using the look-up method.

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)*

SICCode := 3

COMPUTE IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)*

SICTxt := ''

ASK IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SICConf

^I^IC '^LFirmDo' is now coded into SIC2007 group:^I
^N
SIC2007 :@|^N^I^SICTxt^I
^N
Is that what you intended?

(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
(SICConf <> No) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

Please press <Enter> to amend the SIC2007 code.

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)*
AND: *SOCNow = Now*
AND: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

```
COMPUTE IF: (OrgID = ONS) OR (Edit = Yes)
     AND: SOCNow = Now
     AND: In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize
     AND: DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]
     AND: QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2010 <> EMPTY AND QSOC[LTLooper].SIC2007 <> EMPTY

DMASOCDo[[LTLooper] := Done
```

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc

Industry and Occupation coding

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LTitle := DMTitle[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LRespDo := DMRespDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LFirmDo := DMFirmDo[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LQualif := DMQualif[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0*

LSVDesc := DMSVDesc[[LTLooper]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LEN (DMSVDesc[LTLooper]) > 0)*

LSVDesc := '-'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LSVise := DMSVise[[LTLooper]

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[]

Coding for each person in HH

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LPId := PId

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

Person

Person identifier

0..14

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

Person := LPId

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]*

s1 := '@|'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LOEmpStat := PEmpStat

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

LOEmpNo := PEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[1] := 'Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[2] := 'Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[3] := 'Self-employed : no employees'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[4] := 'Manager/Supervisor : large establishment (25+ employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[5] := 'Manager/Supervisor : small establishment (1-24 employees)'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[6] := 'Manager or supervisor'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vemptxt[7] := 'Employee (not elsewhere classified)'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

vempstat := vemptxt[LOEmpStat]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 3]*

AXStat := SelfEmp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7]*

AXStat := Emp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LOEmpStat IN [4 .. 7])*

AXStat := Missing

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LSVise = 1*

AXSVise := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LSVise = 2*

AXSVise := No

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LSVise = 2)*

AXSVise := Missing

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpNo > 0*

AXEmpNo := LOEmpNo

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LOEmpNo > 0)*

AXEmpNo := Missing

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpStat IN [1 .. 2]*

AXSolo := WithEmp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *LOEmpStat = 3*

AXSolo := OnOwn

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *NOT (LOEmpStat = 3)*

AXSolo := Missing

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

ESSummary

Summary of Employment status information for use at SOC2010

STRING[120]

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXStat = Emp*

ESSummary := 'Employee'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXStat = SelfEmp*

ESSummary := 'Self-employed'

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXSVise = Yes*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', supervises work of other people')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXSVise = No*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', does not supervise work of other people')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXSolo = OnOwn*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', no employees')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXSolo = WithEmp*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', employs')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXEmpNo = n1_24*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 1-24 employees in organisation')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXEmpNo = n25_499*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 25-499 employees in organisation')

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *AXEmpNo = n500plus*

ESSummary := (ESSummary + ', 500 or more employees (major organisation)')

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

IndexNo

Index number of SOC2010 entry selected in coding index

0..999999

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010Lk.SOC2010 <> EMPTY*

IndexNo := SOC2010Lk.Indexno

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010 = RESPONSE*
SOC2010<>INCOMPLETE

^I
You have not finished coding to the correct level
Please complete coding

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[].PSOCConvert()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010 = RESPONSE*

```
Temp1 := SOMETHING(OldSOC)
```

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SOC2010 = RESPONSE*

```
NewSOC := VAL(SUBSTRING(Temp1,1,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,3,1) +
SUBSTRING(Temp1,5,1) + SUBSTRING(Temp1,7,1))
```

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc.QSOC[] (continued)

Coding for each person in HH

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

ES2010

Employment status (NB: different from pre-2000)
1 Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
2 Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
3 Self-employed : no employees
4 Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
5 Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
6 Foreman or supervisor
7 Employee (not elsewhere classified)
---
8 No employment status info given - for use in this program only

(1) Self-employed : large establishment (25+ employees)
(2) Self-employed : small establishment (1-24 employees)
(3) Self-employed : no employees
(4) Manager : large establishment (25+ employees)
(5) Manager : small establishment (1-24 employees)
(6) Foreman or supervisor
(7) Employee (not elsewhere classified)
(8) No employment status info given - for use in this program only

---

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *no information at all on employment status*

ES2010 := NoInfo

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE - no employees*

ES2010 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE- employer*
AND: *SE-Large establishment*

ES2010 := se25plus

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE- employer*
AND: *SE-Small establishment*

ES2010 := se1_24

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *SE- employer*
AND: *Default if missing info on SENo*

ES2010 := se1_24

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Self-employed*
AND: *Default if missing info on Solo*

ES2010 := senoemp

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Major Group 1*
AND: *Managers - large estab*

ES2010 := man25plus

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Major Group 1*
AND: *Managers - small estab.*

ES2010 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Major Group 1*
AND: *DEFAULT if missing info on EmpNo*

ES2010 := man1_24

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Not in MG 1*
AND: *Supervisory role*

ES2010 := supvise

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *Employee*
AND: *Not in MG 1*
AND: *NOT (Supervisory role)*

ES2010 := employee

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC

========== -- Standard SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
(1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
(1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
1 Employers in large organisations
2 Higher managerial
(3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
(4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
5 Lower managerial
6 Higher supervisory
(7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
7.2 Intermediate sales and service
7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
7.4 Intermediate engineering
(8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
(10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
10 Lower supervisory
11.1 Lower technical craft
11.2 Lower technical process operative
(12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
12.1 Semi-routine sales
12.2 Semi-routine service
12.3 Semi-routine technical
12.4 Semi-routine operative
12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
12.6 Semi-routine clerical
12.7 Semi-routine childcare
(13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
13.1 Routine sales and service
13.2 Routine production
13.3 Routine technical
13.4 Routine operative
13.5 Routine agricultural

Following not derived in this block - needs survey specific information

(14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
14.1 Never worked
14.2 Long-term unemployed
15 Full-time students
16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
17 Not classifiable for other reasons

==========

0.0..17.0

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SECFlag

^I
Indicator for status of SEC
0 - valid combination of SEC and ES2010 1 - invalid combination 2 - no employment status info - simplified SEC used

0..2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*

NSSEC := SECData.SEC

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*

SECFlag := SECData.Flag

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*
ERROR

^I
Problem with NS-SEC matrix - please suppress error and contact HQ

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *XSOC2010 <> EMPTY AND ES2010 <> EMPTY*
AND: *NOT (SECData.SEARCH (XSOC2010, ORD (ES2010))*

NSSEC := 4

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSECB

========== -- Standard SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
(1/2/3 Higher managerial & professional occupations - Class 1)
(1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations - Class 1.1)
1 Employers in large organisations
2 Higher managerial
(3 Higher professional occupations - Class 1.2)
3.1 Higher professional (traditional) - employees
3.2 Higher professional (new) - employees
3.3 Higher professional (traditional) - self-employed
3.4 Higher professional (new) - self-employed
(4/5/6 Lower managerial and professional occupations - Class 2)
4.1 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees
4.2 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees
4.3 Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - self-employed
4.4 Lower professional & higher technical (new) - self-employed
5 Lower managerial
6 Higher supervisory
(7 Intermediate occupations - Class 3)
7.1 Intermediate clerical and administrative
7.2 Intermediate sales and service
7.3 Intermediate technical and auxiliary
7.4 Intermediate engineering
(8/9 Small employers and own account workers - Class 4)
8.1 Employers (small organisations, non-professional)
8.2 Employers (small - agriculture)
9.1 Own account workers (non-professional)
9.2 Own account workers (agriculture)
(10/11 Lower supervisory & technical occupations - Class 5)
10 Lower supervisory
11.1 Lower technical craft
11.2 Lower technical process operative
(12 Semi-routine Occupations - Class 6)
12.1 Semi-routine sales
12.2 Semi-routine service
12.3 Semi-routine technical
12.4 Semi-routine operative
12.5 Semi-routine agricultural
12.6 Semi-routine clerical
12.7 Semi-routine childcare
(13 Routine occupations - Class 7)
13.1 Routine sales and service
13.2 Routine production
13.3 Routine technical
13.4 Routine operative
13.5 Routine agricultural
(14/15/16/17 Not classified - Class 8)
14.1 Never worked
14.2 Long-term unemployed
15 Full-time students
16 Occupations not stated or inadequately described
17 Not classifiable for other reasons

==========

0.0..17.0

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC8

========== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1.1 Large employers and higher managerial occupations
1.2 Higher professional occupations
2 Lower managerial and professional occupations
3 Intermediate occupations
4 Small employers and own account workers
5 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
6 Semi-routine Occupations
7 Routine occupations
8 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

==========

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC5

========== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Small employers and own account workers
4 Lower supervisory & technical occupations
5 Semi-routine Occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

==========

0.0..97.0

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

NSSEC3

========== -- Standard
SPSS code for these value labels is available ----
1 Managerial and professional occupations
2 Intermediate occupations
3 Routine and manual occupations
96 Never worked and long term unemployed
97 Not classified

==========

0.0..97.0

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(SOC2010)

^I
The employment status for the code you selected (^XSOC2010) is unlikely to be:
^ES2010
Please check above details and assign new SOC code if necessary

---

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *SIC2007 = RESPONSE*
SIC2007<>INCOMPLETE

You have not finished coding to the correct level.
Please complete coding

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SICTxt

SIC 2007 description from code frame

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SIC2007

^I
See Training pack for help on SIC 2007 coding.

CODE

DISPLAY IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SICCode

SIC Code

0..99999

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY*

SICCode := SIC2007Lk.SICcode

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY*

SICTxt := SIC2007Lk.IndDesc

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = RESPONSE) AND SIC2007Lk.SICcode <> EMPTY*
(SICCode > 0) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

You must assign SIC2007 codes using the look-up method.

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)*

SICCode := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *(SIC2007 = DONTKNOW) OR (SIC2007 = REFUSAL)*

SICTxt := ''

ASK IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*

SICConf

^I^IC '^LFirmDo' is now coded into SIC2007 group:^I
^N
SIC2007 :@|^N^I^SICTxt^I
^N
Is that what you intended?

(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
(SICConf <> No) AND INVOLVING(SIC2007)

Please press <Enter> to amend the SIC2007 code.

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QTOcc (continued)

Industry and Occupation coding

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR LTLooper := 1 TO HHSize*
AND: *DMASOCDo[LTLooper] IN [Yes, Done]*
AND: *QSOC[LTLooper].SOC2010 <> EMPTY AND QSOC[LTLooper].SIC2007 <> EMPTY*

DMASOCDo[[LTLooper] := Done

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *Full-time student*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 15

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *Ever worked*
AND: *((DMDVILO3a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)) AND (DMDVJb12ML[jj] = NoJb12ML)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 14.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *Ever worked*
AND: *NOT (((DMDVILO3a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)) AND (DMDVJb12ML[jj] = NoJb12ML)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *DMEverWrk[jj] = No*
AND: *(DMDVILO3a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 14.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *DMEverWrk[jj] = No*
AND: *NOT ((DMDVILO3a[jj] = Unemp) AND (DMLkTime[jj] = YearPlus)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 14.1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *NOT (DMEverWrk[jj] = No)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = EMPTY*
AND: *(QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2010 = DONTKNOW) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2010 = REFUSAL)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 16

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = EMPTY*
AND: *NOT ((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2010 = DONTKNOW) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].SOC2010 = REFUSAL)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB := 17

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 2)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 1.1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 3.4)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 1.2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 4.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 6)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 7.4)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 8.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.1)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 9.2)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 10) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.1)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 11.2)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *((((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.5)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.6)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 12.7)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 6

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *((((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.3)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.4)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 13.5)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 7

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 14.2)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 8

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 15) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 16)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSECB = 17)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 := 97

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *((QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.1) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 1.2)) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 2)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 3*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 4*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 5*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 4

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 6) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 7)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 5

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 8*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 96

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC8 = 97*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 := 97

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 1*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 2) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 3)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 2

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *(QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 4) OR (QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 5)*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 3

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 96*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 96

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR jj := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *DMAge[jj] >= 16*
AND: *QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC5 = 97*

QTOcc.QSOC[jj].NSSEC3 := 97

WARN IF: *OrgID = ONS*
AND: *AHHSize > 0*
(HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

(HStatus = Start) OR (HStatus = Admin)

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]*
AND: *AHHSize > 0*

HStatus := Start

ASK ALWAYS:

MenuNote

^I
Reminder/Note for opening menu.

Optional: If nothing to say, just press <Enter>.

Enter here any useful details you wish to appear on the opening menu.

STRING[50]

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(MenuNote = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(MenuNote = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = '*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(MenuNote = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] =*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(MenuNote = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = ,*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: *(MenuNote = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(MenuNote = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

RECORD ALWAYS:

TotTime

^I
Total hours spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

TIME

RECORD ALWAYS:

TotMins

^I
Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

DISPLAY IF: *(Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)*

TotTime

^I
Total hours spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

TIME

DISPLAY IF: *(Test = Yes) OR (Edit = Yes)*

TotMins

^I
Total time in minutes spent interviewing.

Just press <Enter>.

0.00..1440.00

ASK IF: *Edit <> Yes*

InSess

^N

What have you been doing in the questionnaire this time?

(1) Interviewing (all contacts with respondent)
(2) Anything else (not interviewing)

CHECK IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *InSess IN [Interv]*
AHHSize > 0

^I
You can't have done interviewing as you went straight into the Admin details. Please amend your coding.

RECORD IF: *Edit <> Yes*

EndTime

SYSTIME at end of session.

TIME

COMPUTE IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE))*
AND (Edit <> Yes)

EndTime := SYSTIME

COMPUTE IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE))*
AND (Edit <> Yes)

StrtTime := STARTTIME

COMPUTE IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE))*
AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: *EndTime > StrtTime*

ThisTime := (TIMEMINUS(EndTime,StrtTime))

COMPUTE IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE))*
AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: *EndTime > StrtTime*

TotTime := (TIMEPLUS(TotTime,ThisTime))

COMPUTE IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE))*
AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: *EndTime > StrtTime*

CurrMins := ((EndTime.ABSTIME - StrtTime.ABSTIME) / 60000)

COMPUTE IF: *Edit <> Yes*
AND: *((EndTime = EMPTY AND (InSess IN [Interv])) AND (First = RESPONSE))*
AND (Edit <> Yes)
AND: *EndTime > StrtTime*
AND: *(TotMins + CurrMins) <= 1440*

TotMins := (TotMins + CurrMins)

ASK ALWAYS:

Choice

^I^IC Do you now want to...

(1) ^BLeave this questionnaire^B - without filling in the admin details?
(5) ^BFill in the admin details^B - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc.^B all BU schedules^B.

RECORD ALWAYS:

vChoice

Protects Choice

(1) ^BLeave this questionnaire^B - without filling in the admin details?
(5) ^BFill in the admin details^B - and prepare this household for transmission to Head Office?

Don't select code 5 until all other work on this household is completed, inc.^B all BU schedules^B.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) AND vChoice = EMPTY*

vChoice := Choice

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = Yes*

Choice := Admin

CHECK IF: *Choice = Exit*
vChoice <> Admin

^I
You cannot now select code 1, as this would delete the Admin details already entered.
Please reinstate code 5 at 'Choice'.

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Out2Dig

Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes

11..97

FRS1104C.Admin.QNCSROutc

Outcome Code Screens

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

LHHStat := PHHStat

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *(LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))*

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *(LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)*

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)*

Comp := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *HRPRef >= 12*

ProdOutc := 1

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *HRPRef >= 12*

EligB

^I
Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (questions C.2, C.3, C.4).

300..899

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *HRPRef >= 12*
AND: *EligB = EMPTY*

EstElig := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HRPRef >= 12
     AND: EligB = EMPTY
```

EligB := 442

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
```

Partial := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
     AND: PFull >= AllProd
```

ProdOutc := FullPers

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
     AND: PFull >= AllProd
```

HOut := 110

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

HOut := 120

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

ProdOutc := FullProx

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

HOut := 130

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
```

Partial := ' Partial'

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
```

Part21

^I
21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal (code 2).

(1) (Missing)
(2) ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
(3) ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(4) ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref

---

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
     NOT(Part21 = Missing)
```

^I^IC Do not use code 1.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
     Part21 <> Part214
```

^I
There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
     AND: Part21 = Part212
```

ProdOutc := Code212

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
     AND: Part21 = Part213
```

ProdOutc := Code213

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
     AND: Part21 = Part214
```

ProdOutc := Code214

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

Part22

^I
22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal
(code 2).

(1) (Missing)
(2) ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
(3) ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(4) ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref

---

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
     NOT(Part22 = Missing)
```

^I^IC Do not use code 1.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
     Part22 <> Part224
```

^I
There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part22.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
     AND: Part22 = Part222
```

ProdOutc := Code222

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
     AND: Part22 = Part223
```

ProdOutc := Code223

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
     AND: Part22 = Part224
```

ProdOutc := Code224

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

Part23

^I
23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

Interviewer: If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as Refusal
(code 2).

(1) (Missing)
(2) ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU missing due to non contact
(3) ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(4) ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - missing information - 12 or more dk/Ref in other BU

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))*
OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: *NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*
AND: *Part23 = RESPONSE*
NOT(Part23 = Missing)

^I^IC Do not use code 1.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))*
OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: *NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*
AND: *OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))*
Part23 <> Part234

^I
There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))*
OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: *NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*
AND: *Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]*

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))*
OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: *NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*
AND: *Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]*
AND: *Part23 = Part232*

ProdOutc := Code232

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))*
OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
AND: *NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*
AND: *Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]*
AND: *Part23 = Part233*

ProdOutc := Code233

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]
     AND: Part23 = Part234
```

ProdOutc := Code234

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY
```

ProdOutc

^I
Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question C.1).

(110) Complete interview by all desired respondent(s)
(120) Complete interview: partly by desired respondents and partly by proxy
(130) Complete interview by proxy
(212) Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(213) Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(214) Desired respondent(s), Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
(222) Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(223) Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(224) Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref
(232) By proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact
(233) By proxy, Complete HH Q're^B and^B HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(234) By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HOut = RESPONSE
     AND: HOut = 110
```

ProdTxt := '110 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HOut = RESPONSE
     AND: HOut = 120
```

ProdTxt := '120 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 130

ProdTxt := '130 - Complete Interview by Proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 212

ProdTxt := ('212 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' + B + 'and' + B + ' HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 213

ProdTxt := ('213 - Desired respondent(s), Complete HH Q're ' + B + 'and' + B + ' HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 214

ProdTxt := '214 - Desired respondent(s), Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 222

ProdTxt := ('222 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but ' + 'BU missing due to Non Contact')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 223

ProdTxt := ('223 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU ' + 'refused to take part or to complete interview')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: Comp = Yes
AND: HOut = RESPONSE
AND: HOut = 224

ProdTxt := '224 - Partly by desired respondent(s), partly by proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HOut = RESPONSE
     AND: HOut = 232
```

ProdTxt := '232 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU missing due to Non Contact'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HOut = RESPONSE
     AND: HOut = 233
```

ProdTxt := '233 - By proxy, Complete HH Q're and HRP BU Q're but BU refused to take part or to complete interview'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HOut = RESPONSE
     AND: HOut = 234
```

ProdTxt := '234 - By proxy, Missing Information - 12 or More DK/Ref'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HOut = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (HOut = 234)
```

ProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HOut = RESPONSE
```

AProdOutc

^I
Productive^Partial Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

(Circle code at ARF Question C.1).

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.

1..1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
```

ProdOutc := 1

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
```

EligB

^I
Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (questions C.2, C.3, C.4).

300..899

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
     AND: EligB = EMPTY
```

EstElig := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
     AND: EligB = EMPTY
```

EligB := 441

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
```

EstElig

^I
Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?

(1) Yes - address eligible for interview

(2) No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)

(3) Unsure - unsure whether address eligible for interview (include where contact made and where no contact made)

(410) Office refusal to interviewer OR advanced letter
(612) Reallocated to another interviewer

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*

Unknown

^I
Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question C.5 or C.7)

600..899

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
(IN(Unknown,[612,620,630,640,650,691,692,810,820,830,850,890])) AND INVOLVING(EstElig,Unknown)

^I
This outcome code is not valid for Unknown Eligibility.
Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*

HOut := Unknown

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 612*

UnProdTxt := ('612 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' - issued but not attempted')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 620*

UnProdTxt := '620 - Inaccessible'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 630*

UnProdTxt := '630 - Unable to locate address'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 640*

UnProdTxt := '640 - Unknown if residential address - due to non-contact'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 650*

UnProdTxt := '650 - Residential address - unknown if eligible - due to non-contact'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 691*

UnProdTxt := ('691 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + ' - not issued to interviewer')

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 691*
ERROR

^I
This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at Unknown.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *Unknown = 692*

UnProdTxt := ('692 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' - Other unknown eligibility - no contact')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
     AND: Unknown = 810
```

UnProdTxt := '810 - Information refused about whether address residential'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
     AND: Unknown = 820
```

UnProdTxt := '820 - Contact made but not with someone who can confirm the presence of a resident household'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
     AND: Unknown = 830
```

UnProdTxt := '830 - Information refused about whether residents are eligible'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
     AND: Unknown = 850
```

UnProdTxt := '850 - Unable to confirm eligibility - language problems'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
     AND: Unknown = 890
```

UnProdTxt := '890 - Other unknown eligibility - contact made'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (Unknown = 890)
```

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*

UnkChk

^I
You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?

(1) Yes
(2) No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *UnkChk = RESPONSE*
(UnkChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(Unknown)

^I
Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown = RESPONSE*
AND: *UnkChk = RESPONSE*
AND: *UnkChk = Yes*

UnelReas

^I
Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = IORef*

HOut := 410

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*

EligB

^I
Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible.

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (questions C.2, C.3, C.4).

300..899

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
(IN(EligB,[310,321,322,410,420,431,432,441,442,450,510,520,530,540,550,591,592,599])) AND INVOLVING(EstElig,EligB)

^I
This outcome code is not valid for Eligible Unproductive. Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB IN [420, 431, 432, 441, 442, 450]*
ERROR

Have you spoken to your team leader about this refusal?

Press <Alt S> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*

HOut := EligB

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB = 310*

UnProdTxt := '310 - No contact with anyone at the address'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB = 321*

UnProdTxt := ('321 - (' + B + 'Multi-household only' + B + ') Contact made ' + 'at the address, but not with any member of the selected household')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB = 322*

UnProdTxt := ('322 - Contact made at the dwelling/household, ' + 'but not with any responsible resident')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 410

UnProdTxt := '410 - Refusal to Interviewer / Advance Letter'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 420

UnProdTxt := ('420 - (' + B + 'Multi-Household only' + B + ') Information refused ' + '- number of households at address')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 431

UnProdTxt := '431 - Refusal at introduction / before interview: adult HH member'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 432

UnProdTxt := '432 - Refusal at introduction / before interview: by proxy'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 441

UnProdTxt := '441 - Refusal during the interview, HRP BU incomplete'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 442

UnProdTxt := '442 - Refusal during the interview, 12+ DK/Ref'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 450

UnProdTxt := '450 - Broken appointment, no re-contact'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 510

UnProdTxt := '510 - HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 520

UnProdTxt := '520 - HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 530

UnProdTxt := '530 - HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 540

UnProdTxt := '540 - HRP BU - Language difficulties'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 550

UnProdTxt := ('550 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' - Lost productive')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = Yes
AND: EligB = RESPONSE
AND: EligB = 591

UnProdTxt := ('591 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + ' - Other unproductive: full interview, data deleted')

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB = 591*
ERROR

^I
This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB = 592*

UnProdTxt := ('592 - ' + B + 'Office use only' + B + '- Other unproductive: partial interview, data deleted')

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB = 592*
ERROR

^I
This code is for Office Use only.

Please check and re-enter code at EligB.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *EligB = 599*

UnProdTxt := ('599 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + '- Other unproductive')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (EligB = 599)*

UnProdTxt := STR(HOut)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: EligB = RESPONSE
```

EligChk

^I
You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: EligB = RESPONSE
     AND: EligChk = RESPONSE
     (EligChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(EligB)
```

^I
Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: EligB = RESPONSE
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: (Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)
     EligB = 442
```

^I
The computer has coded this interview as^B 442 - Refusal During Interview, 12+ DK/Ref^B, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: EligB = RESPONSE
     AND: Edit = No
     AND: (Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0)
     EligB = 441
```

^I
The computer has coded this interview as^B 441 - Refusal during interview HRP BU incomplete^B, but you have changed this to ^EligB.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *NOT ((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12))*
NOT(EligB = 442)

^I
You have entered code ^B^UnprodTxt^B, but this has not been reported by the program.

Please amend your coding.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *EligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *Edit = No*
AND: *NOT ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSize > 0))*
NOT(EligB = 441)

^I
You have entered code ^B^UnprodTxt^B, but this has not been reported by the program.

Please amend your coding.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*

IneligB

^I
Code outcome: Deadwood (Ineligible).

Enter the three digit code from the ARF (question C.6).

700..790

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*
(IN(IneligB,[710,720,730,740,750,760,771,772,773,782,790])) AND
INVOLVING(EstElig,IneligB)

^I
This outcome code is not valid for Deadwood (Ineligible).

Please check and change code at EstElig or re-enter outcome code.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *IneligB = 710*

UnProdTxt := '710 - Not yet built/under construction'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 720

UnProdTxt := '720 - Demolished/derelict'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 730

UnProdTxt := '730 - Vacant/empty housing unit'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 740

UnProdTxt := '740 - Non-residential address'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 750

UnProdTxt := '750 - Address occupied, but no resident household'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 760

UnProdTxt := '760 - Communal establishment/institution'

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 771

UnProdTxt := ('771 - Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address, ' + 'Dwelling of foreign service personnel/Diplomats')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: OrgID = NatCen
AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
AND: EstElig = No
AND: IneligB = RESPONSE
AND: IneligB = 772

UnProdTxt := '772 - Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address, all under 16'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *IneligB = 773*

UnProdTxt := '773 - Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address, other'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *IneligB = 782*

UnProdTxt := '782 - Address out of sample - directed not to sample'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *IneligB = 790*

UnProdTxt := ('790 - ' + B + 'Office approval only' + B + ' - Other ineligible')

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*

InelChk

^I
You have entered: ^B^UnProdTxt^B.

Is this correct?

(1) Yes
(2) No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *InelChk = RESPONSE*
(InelChk = Yes) AND INVOLVING(IneligB)

^I
Please press <Enter> to amend the outcome code.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*
AND: *IneligB = 790*

Inel79

^I
790 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = No*
AND: *IneligB = RESPONSE*

HOut := IneligB

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Realloc*

HOut := 612

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE*

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.EstElig = IORef*

Out2Dig := 41

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.EstElig = Realloc*

Out2Dig := 61

FRS1104C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.EligB = RESPONSE*

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS1104C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.Unknown = RESPONSE*

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS1104C.Admin.Outc3To2()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := STR(InVal)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE*

TmpStr := SUBSTRING(TmpStr,1,2)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QNCSROutc.IneligB = RESPONSE*

OutVal := VAL(TmpStr)

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 12*

FeeType[idx] := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

BUProd := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

DLConsent := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *DMABUDone[idx] = Yes*

BUProd := (BUProd + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU*
AND: *DMABUDone[idx] = Yes*
AND: *(BU[idx].QEnd.Adult[1].LnkDWP IN [Yes, No]) OR (BU[idx].QEnd.Adult[2].LnkDWP IN [Yes, No])*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*

FeeType[15] := (FeeType[15] + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *BUProd > 2*

FeeType[14] := (BUProd - 2)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *BUProd >= 1*

FeeType[6] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *BUProd >= 2*

FeeType[7] := (BUProd - 1)

FRS1104C.Admin.QONSOutc

Outcome Code Screens

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*

LHHStat := PHHStat

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *(LHHStat = 1) AND ((HHEnd = Yes) AND (HRPEnd = Yes))*

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *(LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)*

Comp := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *NOT ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0)*

Comp := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *HRPRef >= 12*

ProdOutc := 1

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HRPRef >= 12
```

Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
(from ARF question E1)

(31) No contact with anyone at the address
(32) (^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made
at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
(33) Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident

(42) (^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
(43) Refusal at introduction / before interview
(44) Refusal during the interview
(45) Broken appointment, no re-contact

(51) HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
(52) HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
(53) HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
(54) HRP BU - Language difficulties
(55) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
(56) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HRPRef >= 12
     AND: Eligb = EMPTY
```

EstElig := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HRPRef >= 12
     AND: Eligb = EMPTY
```

Eligb := Ref4

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: HRPRef >= 12
     AND: Eligb = EMPTY
```

Ref44 := Ref442

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef
     <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))
     AND: PFull >= AllProd
```

ProdOutc := FullPers

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))*
AND: *PFull >= AllProd*

HOut := 110

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))*
AND: *(PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*

ProdOutc := FullPPrx

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))*
AND: *(PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*

HOut := 120

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))*
AND: *NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*

ProdOutc := FullProx

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((((LHHStat = 1) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU)) AND (HRPRef < 12)) AND (OthRef <= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd >= NewBU))*
AND: *NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)*

HOut := 130

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *Comp = Yes*
AND: *((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1))))) OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))*
AND: *PFull = AllProd*

ProdOutc := PartPers

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
```

Part21

^I 21 - Partial interview by desired respondents: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).

(1) (Missing)
(2) ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
(3) ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(4) ^B Partial interview by desired respondents^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: Part21 = RESPONSE
     NOT(Part21 = Missing)
```

^I^IC Do not use code 1.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
     Part21 <> Part214
```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part21.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: PFull = AllProd
     AND: Part21 IN [Part212 .. Part214]
```

HOut := (210 + ORD(Part21))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

ProdOutc := PartPPrx

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

Part22

^I 22 - Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).

(1) (Missing)
(2) ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
(3) ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(4) ^B Partial interview, partly by desired respondents, partly by proxy^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part22 = RESPONSE
     NOT(Part22 = Missing)
```

^I^IC Do not use code 1.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
     Part22 <> Part224
```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part22.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: (PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part22 IN [Part222 .. Part224]
```

HOut := (220 + ORD(Part22))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

ProdOutc := PartProx

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
```

Part23

^I 23 - Partial interview by proxy: Please code reason.

If you have made contact with any of the missing BU's but failed to obtain an interview, code as refusal (code 2).

(1) (Missing)
(2) ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU missing due to non contact
(3) ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - COMPLETE HH Q'RE AND HRP BU Q'RE but (other) BU refused to take part or to complete interview
(4) ^B Partial interview by proxy^B - MISSING INFORMATION - 12 OR MORE DK/REF IN OTHER BU

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part23 = RESPONSE
     NOT(Part23 = Missing)
```

^I Interviewer: Do not use code 1.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: OthRef < (12 * (NewBU - 1))
     Part23 <> Part234
```

^I There were ^OthRef DK/Ref's at 'Amount' questions in Non-HRP BU's.
Please use another code at Part23.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ((LHHStat = 1) AND ((NewBU > 1) OR (OthRef >= (12 * (NewBU - 1)))))
     OR ((LHHStat = 2) AND (BUALLEnd > 0))
     AND: NOT ((PFull < AllProd) AND (PFull > 0)
     AND: Part23 IN [Part232 .. Part234]

HOut := (230 + ORD(Part23))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc = EMPTY
```

ProdOutc

^I Productive Interview Achieved:

(Circle code at ARF Question D1).

(11) COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY ALL DESIRED RESPONDENT(S)
(12) COMPLETE INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS AND PARTLY BY PROXY
(13) COMPLETE INTERVIEW BY PROXY
(21) PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY DESIRED RESPONDENTS(S)
(22) PARTIAL INTERVIEW: PARTLY BY DESIRED RESPONDENT AND PARTLY BY PROXY
(23) PARTIAL INTERVIEW BY PROXY

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
     AND: ProdOutc = FullPers

ProdTxt := '11 - Complete Interview by All Desired Respondent(s)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
     AND: ProdOutc = FullPPrx

ProdTxt := '12 - Complete Interview: Partly by Desired
Respondent(s) and Partly by Proxy'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
     AND: ProdOutc = FullProx

ProdTxt := '13 - Complete Interview by Proxy'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
     AND: ProdOutc = PartPers

ProdTxt := '21 - Partial Interview by Desired Respondent(s)'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
     AND: ProdOutc = PartPPrx

ProdTxt := '22 - Partial Interview: Partly by Desired Respondent(s)
and Partly by Proxy'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
     AND: ProdOutc = PartProx

ProdTxt := '23 - Partial Interview by Proxy'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
     AND: NOT (ProdOutc = PartProx)

ProdTxt := STR(ORD(ProdOutc))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: Comp = Yes
     AND: ProdOutc <> EMPTY
```

AProdOutc

^I Productive Interview Achieved:

Outcome code: ^ProdTxt.

Press <1> and <Enter> to continue.

1..1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0

ProdOutc := 1
```

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
```

Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
(from ARF question E1)

(31) No contact with anyone at the address
(32) (^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
(33) Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident

(42) (^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
(43) Refusal at introduction / before interview
(44) Refusal during the interview
(45) Broken appointment, no re-contact

(51) HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
(52) HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
(53) HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
(54) HRP BU - Language difficulties
(55) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
(56) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
     AND: Eligb = EMPTY
```

EstElig := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
     AND: Eligb = EMPTY
```

Eligb := Ref4

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: NOT (Comp = Yes)
     AND: HHSize > 0
     AND: Eligb = EMPTY
```

Ref44 := Ref441

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
```

EstElig

^I Was the address traceable, residential and occupied as a main residence?

(1) Yes - address eligible for interview

(2) Unsure whether address eligible for interview

(3) No - address was ineligible (Deadwood)

(41) Office refusal
(90) <THIS CODE NOT USED>

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     EstElig <> Realloc
```

^I This code is invalid!

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
```

Unknown

^I Code outcome : Unknown Eligibility
(from ARF question A2)

(61) USE WITH OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY
(62) Inaccessible
(63) Unable to locate address
(64) Unknown whether address contains residential housing
(65) Residential address - unknown if eligible household(s)
(67) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unknown eligibility

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = Une161
```

Une61

^I 61 - Not attempted: Please code reason - as instructed by the office.

(1) Not issued to an interviewer
(2) Issued but not attempted

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = Unel61
     AND: Une61 IN [Une611 .. Une612]

HOut := (610 + ORD(Une61))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = Unel64
```

Une64

^I 64 - Unknown whether residential housing: Please code reason.

(1) Information refused by all persons consulted
(2) No contact with any knowledgeable person

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = Unel64
     AND: Une64 IN [Une641 .. Une642]

HOut := (640 + ORD(Une64))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = Unel65
```

Une65

^I 65 - Unknown whether eligible adults: Please code reason.

(1) Information refused by all persons consulted
(2) No contact with any knowledgeable person

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: Unknown = Unel65
     AND: Une65 IN [Une651 .. Une652]

HOut := (650 + ORD(Une65))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Unsure
     AND: NOT (Unknown = Unel65)

HOut := (ORD(Unknown) * 10)
```

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Unsure*
AND: *Unknown IN [Unel62 .. Unel67]*

UnelReas

^I Unknown Eligibility: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Refuse*

HOut := 410

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*

Eligb

^I Code outcome : Unproductive-eligible
(from ARF question E1)

(31) No contact with anyone at the address
(32) (^B Multi-household only^B) Contact made
at the address, but not with any member of the sampled dwelling/household
(33) Contact made at the dwelling/household, but not with any responsible resident

(42) (^B Multi-Household only^B)Information refused - no. of dwellings/households at address
(43) Refusal at introduction / before interview
(44) Refusal during the interview
(45) Broken appointment, no re-contact

(51) HRP BU - Ill at home during survey period
(52) HRP BU - Away/in hospital all field period
(53) HRP BU - Physically or mentally unable/incompetent
(54) HRP BU - Language difficulties
(55) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Lost productive
(56) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other unproductive

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *ProdOutc <> RESPONSE*
AND: *EstElig = Yes*
AND: *FindHH = 1*
NOT((Eligb = NC2) OR (Eligb = Ref2)) AND INVOLVING(FindHH,Eligb)

^I This code should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please amend the number of households if necessary.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes)
     AND (HHSize > 0)))
```

OutCode := ORD(Eligb)

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: (Edit = No) AND (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes)
     AND (HHSize > 0)))
     Eligb = Ref4
```

^I The computer has coded this interview as 44 - Refusal during interview, but you have changed this to ^OutCode.

If the HRP BU was unable to complete the interview due to language difficulties, because they are too old/infirm or incapable please suppress this check and record details in a note.

If the HRP BU did not complete for other reasons please return the code to 44 and record reasons for refusal at RefReas.

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: NOT (((Comp = Yes) AND (HRPRef >= 12)) OR ((Comp <> Yes) AND (HHSize
     > 0)))
     Eligb <> Ref4
```

^I You have entered code 44 - Refusal During Interview, but this has not been reported by the program. Please amend your coding.

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb = Ref3
```

Ref43

^I 43 - Refusal at Introduction : Please code nature of refusal.

(1) Refusal by adult member of household
(2) Refusal by proxy

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb = Ref3
     AND: Ref43 IN [Ref431 .. Ref432]
```

HOut := (430 + ORD(Ref43))

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb = Ref4
```

Ref44

^IRefusal to complete interview: computer derived.

(1) Member of HRP BU refused to complete the interview (HH Q're and HRP BU)
(2) Missing information - 12 or more DK/Ref in HHQ're and HRP BU

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb = Ref4
     AND: Ref44 IN [Ref441 .. Ref442]

HOut := (440 + ORD(Ref44))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]
```

EligB2

^I^IC Was this...

(1) Notified to you by Head Office
(2) You found this out yourself (Notified by interviewer)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb IN [UnProd1 .. UnProd4]

HOut := ((ORD(Eligb) * 10) + ORD(EligB2))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb = UnProd6
```

Elig56

^I 56 - Other Unproductive: Please code reason.

(1) Full interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
(2) Partial interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
(3) Other unproductive (give details)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: Eligb = UnProd6
     AND: Elig56 IN [Elig561 .. Elig563]

HOut := (560 + ORD(Elig56))
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Yes
     AND: NOT (Eligb = UnProd6)

HOut := (ORD(Eligb) * 10)
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
```

Ineligb

^I Code outcome: Deadwood (Ineligible).
(from ARF question A3)

(71) Not yet built/ under construction
(72) Demolished /derelict
(73) Vacant /empty housing unit
(74) Non-residential address
(75) Address occupied, but no resident household
(76) Communal establishment/institution
(77) Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address
(78) Address out of sample
(79) OFFICE APPROVAL ONLY - Other ineligible

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
     AND: Ineligb = Inelg77
```

Inel77

^I 77 - Resident household(s), but no eligible respondent at address: Please code reason.

(1) Dwelling of foreign service personnel/Diplomats
(2) All residents aged under 16
(3) Other resident household(s) but no eligible respondents

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
     AND: Ineligb = Inelg77
     AND: Inel77 IN [Inel771 .. Inel773]

HOut := (770 + ORD(Inel77))
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
     AND: Ineligb = Inelg78
```

Inel78

^I 78 - Address out of sample: Please code reason.

(1) Directed not to sample at address

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
     AND: Ineligb = Inelg78
     AND: Inel78 IN [Inel781]
```

HOut := (780 + ORD(Inel78))

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
     AND: Ineligb = Inelg79
```

Inel79

^I 79 - Other ineligible: Please explain your reasons for using this code.

STRING[200]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
     AND: Ineligb = Inelg79
```

HOut := 790

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = No
     AND: NOT (Ineligb = Inelg79)
```

HOut := (ORD(Ineligb) * 10)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: ProdOutc <> RESPONSE
     AND: EstElig = Realloc
```

HOut := 900

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: NOT (OrgID = NatCen)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *QONSOutc.ProdOutc = RESPONSE*

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.ProdOutc)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *QONSOutc.EstElig = Refuse*

Out2Dig := 41

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *QONSOutc.EstElig = Realloc*

Out2Dig := 90

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *QONSOutc.Eligb = RESPONSE*

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Eligb)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *QONSOutc.Unknown = RESPONSE*

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Unknown)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *QONSOutc.Ineligb = RESPONSE*

Out2Dig := ORD(QONSOutc.Ineligb)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 979]*

HStatus := Admin

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 339]*

NCReas

^I
Code main reason(s) for non-contact...

SET [3] OF
(1) Away all survey period
(2) Working shifts/odd hours
(3) Rarely at address
(4) Will not answer door
(5) Think address is empty but could not confirm
(6) No information gathered
(7) Other

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 339]*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AwaySurv IN NCReas*
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I
You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the HRP BU is away all survey period. Please return to EligB and code as 520.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 339]*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *PosEmpty IN NCReas*
((QNCSROutc.EstElig = No) AND (QNCSROutc.IneligB = 730)) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.IneligB,QNCSROutc.EstElig)

^I
You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3) and then use code 730.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 641/642 as appropriate.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 339]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *AwaySurv IN NCReas*
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I
You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you know the householders BU is away all survey period. Please return to Eligb and code as 52.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 339]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *PosEmpty IN NCReas*
((QONSOutc.EstElig = No) AND (QONSOutc.Ineligb = Inelg73)) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Ineligb,QONSOutc.EstElig)

^I
You should not have coded this address as a Non-Contact if you think it is empty.

If you have good reason to think it is empty, return to EstElig and code as Deadwood (code 3), and then use code 73.

If you are unsure whether household is empty, return to EstElig and code as Unsure (code 2), and then use code 64.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*

RefReas

^I
Code main reason(s) for refusal/non-response...

SET [3] OF
(1) Doesn't believe in surveys
(2) Anti-government
(3) Invasion of privacy
(4) Concerns about confidentiality
(5) Can't be bothered
(6) Bad experience with previous surveys
(7) Dislikes subject matter of survey
(8) Genuinely too busy
(9) Temporarily too busy
(10) Personal problems
(11) Refusal to HQ after interviewer's visit
(12) Late contact insufficient field time
(13) About to go away
(14) Language difficulties
(15) Too old/infirm
(16) Not capable
(17) Broken appointment(s)
(18) Other

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *BadTAway IN RefReas*
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 520) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I
If unable to interview members of HRP BU because they are away all survey period please use code 520. Otherwise suppress.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *LangProb IN RefReas*
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 540) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I
If unable to interview members of HRP BU because of language difficulties please use code 540.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *TooOld IN RefReas*
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I
If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 530.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *SickHH IN RefReas*
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 530) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I
If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 530.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *BrokAppt IN RefReas*
(QNCSROutc.EligB = 450) AND INVOLVING(QNCSROutc.EligB)

^I
If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 450.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *BadTAway IN RefReas*
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd2) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I
If unable to interview members of householder's BU because they are away all survey period please use code 52. Otherwise suppress.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *LangProb IN RefReas*
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd4) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I
If unable to interview members of householder's BU because of language difficulties please use code 54.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *TooOld IN RefReas*
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I
If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are too old/infirm please use code 53.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *SickHH IN RefReas*
(QONSOutc.Eligb = UnProd3) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I
If unable to interview because members of householder's BU are incapable of being interviewed please use code 53.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 449]*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *BrokAppt IN RefReas*
(QONSOutc.Eligb = Ref5) AND INVOLVING(QONSOutc.Eligb)

^I
If unable to interview due to repeated broken appointments please use code 45

FRS1104C.Admin.QIndOutc

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
```

P[ii].Name := DMName[[ii]

FRS1104C.Admin.QIndOutc.P[]

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*

Name

STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
AND: *PFull = Personal*

IOut := Full

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
AND: *PFull = Personal*

IOut

^I
Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

(1) Full Personal
(2) Full complete proxy
(3) Incomplete
(4) Refusal
(5) Non Contact

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
AND: *PFull = Proxy*

IOut := Proxy

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
AND: *PFull = Proxy*

IOut

^I
Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

(1) Full Personal
(2) Full complete proxy
(3) Incomplete
(4) Refusal
(5) Non Contact

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
AND: *NOT (PFull = Proxy)*

IOut

^I
Please enter Individual Outcome Code.

(1) Full Personal
(2) Full complete proxy
(3) Incomplete
(4) Refusal
(5) Non Contact

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
AND: *NOT (PFull = Proxy)*
NOT(IN(IOut,[???]))

^I
^Name has not completed a Benefit Unit schedule. Please amend your outcome coding.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *PRec[ii].Depend = Adult*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK


```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [210 .. 234]
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: PRec[ii].Depend = Adult
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QIndOutc (continued)

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

HHMultiW := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

INSTRUC := '

Take the answer as recorded at QA5b on the A.R.F. for this address.'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut > 300*

INELIGIBLE := '
If address is ineligible, or number of households is not established, enter '0'.'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*

INSTRUC := '

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *HOut > 300*

INELIGIBLE := '
If address is ineligible, enter '0'.'

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*

Multi

^I
Was this address a multihousehold?

Please remember we only interview one household at each address. At multi-household addresses you should have used the KISH grid to decide which household to interview.

(1) Yes, each household had completely separate accommodation (e.g. separate flats)
(2) Yes, residents were sharing accommodation but they did not satisfy the household definition
(3) No

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*

FindHH

^I
The term

0..30

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *FindHH <= 1*
((HOut <> 321) AND (HOut <> 420)) AND INVOLVING(FindHH)

^I
Outcome code ^HOut should only be used at multi-household addresses.

Please go back and amend the outcome code.

Or, amend the number of households if necessary.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *FindHH > 1*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

HHTxt := ' as listed at B1 on the ARF.'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *FindHH > 1*
AND: *NOT (OrgID = NatCen)*

HHTxt := '.

Interviewer: Include empty household spaces.'

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *FindHH > 1*

HHSel

^I
And how many households did you SELECT for interview?

Enter the number^B selected^B for interview^HHTxt

1..3

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *QSerial.Hhold = 1*
AND: *NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])*
AND: *FindHH > 1*
AND: *HHSel > 1*
ERROR

^I^IC Only one household should be selected at each address. The Kish grid should be used to select the household which is interviewed.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
     AND: NOT (QNCSROutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, IORef, Realloc]) AND NOT
     (QONSOutc.EstElig IN [Unsure, No, Refuse, Realloc])
     AND: FindHH > 1
     AND: HHSel > 0
```

HHMultiW := (FindHH / HHSel)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: QSerial.Hhold = 1
     AND: (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE) OR (QNCSROutc.EstElig = RESPONSE)
```

FindHH := 0

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Test = Yes
```

HHMultiW

Hidden multihhold weight question

0.000..9999.000

FRS1104C.Admin.QCalls.Call[]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt[1] := 'Sun'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt[2] := 'Mon'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt[3] := 'Tue'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt[4] := 'Wed'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt[5] := 'Thu'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt[6] := 'Fri'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)

DOWTxt[7] := 'Sat'
```

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*

CalDat

^I
Date of this call.

Use <Ctrl+K> for HQ refusal.

DATE

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*
AND: *CalDat = RESPONSE*
(CalDat <= TODATE(LYear,6,15)) AND (CalDat >= TODATE(FYear,3,15))

^I
This date is unlikely. Please check and amend if necessary.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*
AND: *CalDat = RESPONSE*

CalDay := DOWTxt[CalDat.WEEKDAY]

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*
AND: *CalDat = RESPONSE*

CalDay

STRING[3]

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*
AND: *CalDat = RESPONSE*

CalTim

^I
Time of this call

(Use 24 hour clock).

TIME

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]
```

CalRes

^I
Code the result OF this call.

(1) Any interviewing done
(2) No reply
(3) Appointment made
(4) Interviewer withdraws
(96) Refusal to HQ
(97) (Code not used)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]
     AND: CalRes IN [AnyDone, ApptMade .. Withdrw]
```

CalDur

^I
Time spent on this call.

In minutes.

0..300

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]
     AND: PCallNo < 20
```

CalMor

^I
Any more calls to record?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA]
     AND: NOT (PCallNo < 20)

CalMor := No
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
```

CalRes1

^I
Code the type of call made

(1) Any Interviewing done
(2) No contact with household
(3) Contact with household, no interview on this occasion
(99) Office instructed you not to call as refusal received by HQ (Only for use if no contact made)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 = Contact
```

CalRes2

^I
With WHOM did you speak on this occasion

Code according to whom you spoke.
Indirect contact includes speaking to a person via a letterbox, telephone, intercom or entryphone.

(1) Female - Face-to-face contact
(2) Male - Face-to-face contact
(3) Female - indirect contact
(4) Male - indirect contact

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 = Contact
```

CalRes3

^I
What happened at this call

(1) Appointment made
(2) Bad timing ('Later', 'Not now')
(3) Queries from person contacted
(4) Negative attitude or statements from person contacted
(5) None of the above

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 = Contact
```

CalRes

^I
Code the result OF this call.

(1) Any interviewing done
(2) No reply
(3) Appointment made
(4) Interviewer withdraws
(96) Refusal to HQ
(97) (Code not used)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
```

Document

^I
Which of the following documents were left at the address?

SET [9] OF
(1) Spare Advance Letter (printed by HQ)
(2) Introductory Letter (printed by HQ)
(3) First Call Card
(4) Called Today Card
(5) Appointment Card
(6) Letter written by interviewer (Include Message Cards)
(7) Letter written by Field Manager
(8) Survey-specific leaflet, e.g. Purpose Leaflet
(9) Non survey specific leaflet, e.g. Ask the People
(10) Nothing left

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
     AND: None IN Document
     Document.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I
You cannot code 'None' alongside other codes.

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
```

CalDur

^I
Time spent on this call.

In minutes.

0..300

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
```

TelUse

^I
Code if:

(1) This call was by telephone
(5) Telephone not used for this call

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
     AND: PCallNo < 20
```

CalMor

^I
Any more calls to record?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20
     AND: (CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)
     AND: NOT (OrgID IN [NatCen, NISRA])
     AND: CalRes1 <> HQRefuse
     AND: NOT (PCallNo < 20)

CalMor := No
```

FRS1104C.Admin.QCalls

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*

CallTot := (CallTot + Call[CallNo].CalDur)

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*
AND: *(CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)*
Call[CallNo].CalDat >= Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat

^I
Calls should be recorded in date order.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*
AND: *(CallNo > 1) AND (Call[CallNo].CalDat = RESPONSE)*
AND: *Call[CallNo].CalDat = Call[CallNo - 1].CalDat*
Call[CallNo].CalTim > Call[CallNo - 1].CalTim

^I
Calls should be recorded in time order.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
AND: *(CallNo = 1) OR (Call[CallNo - 1].CalMor = Yes)*

TNC := CallNo

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR CallNo := 1 TO 20*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID <> NatCen*
QCalls.Call[1].CalDat = RESPONSE

^I
There should be at least one call date entered in the calls table.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND (HOut IN [110 .. 234, 410 .. 449, 510 .. 592, 610 .. 699, 710 .. 799, 810 .. 890])*

TNC

^I

Enter total number of calls made.

0..20

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

ConfDone

(1) Yes
(2) No

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

PhoneNum

^I
Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

PhoneNum

^I
Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNoChk()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

TotalDigits := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

TotalNonDigits := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

NoLeadingZero := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

FormatTele := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*

AVar1[Idx] := SUBSTRING(InTele,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*

ASCIICode1[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar1[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *NOT (AVar1[1] = 0)*

NoLeadingZero := 1

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *AVar1[2] = 0*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: This telephone number has an incorrect UK format.

Please make sure that you enter the full number including STD code.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *ASCIICode1[Idx] IN [48 .. 57]*

TotalDigits := (TotalDigits + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *ASCIICode1[Idx] IN [48 .. 57]*

FormatTele := (FormatTele + AVar1[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode1[Idx] IN [0, 32, 45, 48 .. 57])*

TotalNonDigits := (TotalNonDigits + 1)

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *TotalDigits > 11*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: Too many digits for a UK telephone number.

Maximum length of a UK telephone number with STD code is 11 digits.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *TotalDigits < 10*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: Too few digits for a telephone number.

Minimum length of a telephone number with STD code is 11 digits.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *TotalDigits = 10*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: This telephone number only contains 10 digits.

Double check with the respondent that telephone number entered is correct.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = AVar1[4]) AND NOT (AVar1[2] = 7)*

AreaCode := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,1,4)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = AVar1[4]) AND NOT (AVar1[2] = 7)*

Telephone := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,5,11)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

AreaCode := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,1,3)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

Telephone := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,4,11)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *NOT ((AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

AreaCode := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,1,5)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *NOT ((AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

Telephone := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,6,11)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AreaCode = RESPONSE) AND (Telephone = RESPONSE)*

InTele := (AreaCode + ' ' + Telephone)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *NOT ((AreaCode = RESPONSE) AND (Telephone = RESPONSE)*

InTele := (AreaCode + Telephone)

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *TotalNonDigits > 0*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTEVIEWER: You have used non numeric characters in this telephone number.

Please use the remark option to add any comments about this number.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *NoLeadingZero > 0*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: This number does not begin with a leading zero.

Please make sure that you enter the full number including STD code.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *NOT (InTele = RESPONSE)*

InTele := InTele

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: TelNo2 = Given
     AND: PhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + PhoneNum)
```

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

AnyData

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

AnyData := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*

PerTxt[[ii] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

AnyData := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

P[ii].Person := ii

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].CTitle = Mr*
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Male

^I
This is a female respondent.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]*
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Female

^I
This is a male respondent.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

PName := DMName[[ii]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Person

Person identifier

0..14

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

CTitle

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
```

CTitle

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
```

Title

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
```

Title

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Mr
```

Title := 'Mr'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Mrs
```

Title := 'Mrs'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Ms
```

Title := 'Ms'

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Miss
```

Title := 'Miss'

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Surname

^I
Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Initial

^I
Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

```
Initial := UPCASE(Initial)
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Moving

^N
Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd1

^I
Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = '*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] =*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = ,*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd2

^I
Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: NLettID = 0
```

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: NLettID = 0
```

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAddPC

^I
Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].PCodeChk()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

QPC := UPCASE(PCode)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

Spaces := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PartPC := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(SUBSTRING(QPC,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] = 32*

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

SpaceNo := Idx

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))
     AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))
     AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0,
     48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0,
     48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *(((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

EndNo := 6

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *(((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + AVar[5])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *(((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])*

EndNo := 6

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *(((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])*

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

EndNo := 7

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + ' ' + AVar[4] + AVar[5] + AVar[6])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

EndNo := 8

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5] + AVar[6] + AVar[7])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *ASCIICode[8] > 0*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *ASCIICode[8] > 0*

QX := QPC

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)*

QX := QPC

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*

QPC := UPCASE(QX)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(QPC,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

SpaceNo := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: Spaces > 1
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: There should be only 1 space in a postcode. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *((ASCIICode[6] = 32) OR (ASCIICode[7] = 32)) OR (ASCIICode[8] = 32)*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space in the wrong place. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] = 32*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space at the beginning of the postcode. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *SpaceNo = 3*

PType := 3

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *SpaceNo = 4*

PType := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *SpaceNo = 5*

PType := 2

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (SpaceNo = 5)*

PartPC := Yes

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType = 1*
(IN(ASCIICode[8],[0,32])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType = 3*
((IN(ASCIICode[7],[0,32])) AND (IN(ASCIICode[8],[0,32]))) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *NOT (SpaceNo IN [3, 4, 5])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 1],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 2],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 3],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *PType IN [1, 3]*
AND: *SpaceNo IN [3, 4]*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 1],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *PType IN [1, 3]*
AND: *SpaceNo IN [3, 4]*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 2],[0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *PType IN [1, 3]*
AND: *SpaceNo IN [3, 4]*
AND: *PType = 1*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 3],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *PType = 2*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 1],[0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *PType = 2*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 2],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *PType = 2*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 3],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType IN [1 .. 3]*
AND: *PType = 2*
(IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 4],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PartPC = Yes*
(IN(ASCIICode[1],[65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PartPC = Yes*
(IN(ASCIICode[2],[48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PartPC = Yes*
AND: *ASCIICode[2] IN [48 .. 57]*
(IN(ASCIICode[3],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PartPC = Yes*
AND: *ASCIICode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
(IN(ASCIICode[3],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PartPC = Yes*
AND: *ASCIICode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *ASCIICode[3] IN [48 .. 57]*
(IN(ASCIICode[4],[0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *(PartPC = Yes) OR (((ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 1] = 0) OR (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 2] = 0)) OR (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 3] = 0))*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: ^QPC - This is a partial postcode. Please <Suppress> if correct.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

QPX := UPCASE(QPC)

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAddPh

^I
Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Surname

^I
Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Initial

^I
Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Moving

^N
Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd1

^I
Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd2

^I
Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAddPC

^I
Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAddPh

^I
Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*

AdrChg := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*

MovTxt[[ii] := ('@\|Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[ii].MoveDate) + ' to:@\|' + P[ii].MovAdd1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*
AND: *P[ii].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE*

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd2)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*
AND: *P[ii].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE*

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd3)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*
AND: *P[ii].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE*

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd4)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*
AND: *P[ii].MovAddPC = RESPONSE*

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAddPC + '. ')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*
AND: *P[ii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE*

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + '(Tel: ' + P[ii].MovAddPh + ').')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

PerTxt[[ii] := ('
' + B + STR(ii,2) + '.' + B + P[ii].Title + ' ' + P[ii].Initial + ' ' + P[ii].Surname + '.')

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*

Confirm

^I
You've just entered the following details:
^TelTxt
^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]
^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]
^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]
^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]
^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?

(1) Yes
(2) No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*
Confirm = Yes

^I
Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(Confirm = Yes) AND (Test = No)*

ConfDone := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(Confirm = No) AND (Test = Yes)*

ConfDone := No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
```

ConfDone

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
```


PhoneNum

^I
Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: TelNo2 = Given
```

PhoneNum

^I
Please enter telephone number from A.R.F. page 1.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.PhoneNoChk()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

TotalDigits := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

TotalNonDigits := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

NoLeadingZero := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*

FormatTele := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*

AVar1[Idx] := SUBSTRING(InTele,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*

ASCIICode1[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar1[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *NOT (AVar1[1] = 0)*

NoLeadingZero := 1

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *AVar1[2] = 0*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: This telephone number has an incorrect UK format.

Please make sure that you enter the full number including STD code.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *ASCIICode1[Idx] IN [48 .. 57]*

TotalDigits := (TotalDigits + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *ASCIICode1[Idx] IN [48 .. 57]*

FormatTele := (FormatTele + AVar1[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 15*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode1[Idx] IN [0, 32, 45, 48 .. 57])*

TotalNonDigits := (TotalNonDigits + 1)

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *TotalDigits > 11*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: Too many digits for a UK telephone number.

Maximum length of a UK telephone number with STD code is 11 digits.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *TotalDigits < 10*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: Too few digits for a telephone number.

Minimum length of a telephone number with STD code is 11 digits.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *TotalDigits = 10*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)

INTERVIEWER: This telephone number only contains 10 digits.

Double check with the respondent that telephone number entered is correct.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = AVar1[4]) AND NOT (AVar1[2] = 7)*

AreaCode := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,1,4)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = AVar1[4]) AND NOT (AVar1[2] = 7)*

Telephone := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,5,11)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

AreaCode := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,1,3)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

Telephone := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,4,11)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *NOT ((AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

AreaCode := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,1,5)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *NOT ((AVar1[2] = 2) AND ((AVar1[4] = 7) OR (AVar1[4] = 8))*

Telephone := SUBSTRING(FormatTele,6,11)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *(AreaCode = RESPONSE) AND (Telephone = RESPONSE)*

InTele := (AreaCode + ' ' + Telephone)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *TelNo2 = Given*
AND: *InTele = RESPONSE*
AND: *(TotalNonDigits = 0) AND (NoLeadingZero = 0)*
AND: *NOT ((AreaCode = RESPONSE) AND (Telephone = RESPONSE)*

InTele := (AreaCode + Telephone)

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: TelNo2 = Given
     AND: InTele = RESPONSE
     AND: TotalNonDigits > 0
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)
```

INTEVIEWER: You have used non numeric characters in this telephone number.

Please use the remark option to add any comments about this number.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: TelNo2 = Given
     AND: InTele = RESPONSE
     AND: NoLeadingZero > 0
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(InTele)
```

INTERVIEWER: This number does not begin with a leading zero.

Please make sure that you enter the full number including STD code.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: TelNo2 = Given
     AND: NOT (InTele = RESPONSE)
```

InTele := InTele

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: (ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: TelNo2 = Given
     AND: PhoneNum = RESPONSE

TelTxt := ('
Telephone number: ' + PhoneNum)
```

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*

AnyData

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*

AnyData := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*

PerTxt[[ii] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

AnyData := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

P[ii].Person := ii

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].CTitle = Mr*
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Male

^I
This is a female respondent.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].CTitle IN [Mrs .. Miss]*
PRec[].Sex[ii] = Female

^I
This is a male respondent.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

PName := DMName[[ii]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[]

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Person

Person identifier

0..14

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

CTitle

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
```

CTitle

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
```

Title

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
```

Title

^I
Please enter the title of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[20]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Mr

Title := 'Mr'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Mrs

Title := 'Mrs'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Ms

Title := 'Ms'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((CTitle = Other) AND ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: CTitle = Miss
```

Title := 'Miss'

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Surname

^I
Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

NLettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *(Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Surname = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Initial

^I
Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: (Initial = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

Initial := UPCASE(Initial)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Moving

^N
Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd1

^I
Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)


```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```


AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])


```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```


ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)


```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```


AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd2

^I
Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: NLettID = 0
```

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd2 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: NLettID = 0
```

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)


```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```


AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])


```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```


ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)


```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```


AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     AND: In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idy >= Idx
```

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd1 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

NLettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: NLettID = 0
```

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: Idx > 1
     AND: (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90,
     97 .. 122])
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *(MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: (Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] = )
```

AVar2[Idx] := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: PAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: (MovAdd4 = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAddPC

^I
Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[].PCodeChk()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

QPC := UPCASE(PCode)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

Spaces := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

PartPC := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(SUBSTRING(QPC,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

SpaceNo := Idx

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))
     AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))
     AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0,
     48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

EndNo := 5

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((ASCIICode[5] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0,
     48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))
     AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

EndNo := 6

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: (((((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57]))
     AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0,
     65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + ' ' + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + AVar[5])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND
     (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48
     .. 57])
```

EndNo := 6

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: (((ASCIICode[6] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND
     (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48
     .. 57])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3]
     IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5]
     IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

EndNo := 7

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: ((((((ASCIICode[7] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]))
     AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3]
     IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[5]
     IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
```

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + ' ' + AVar[4] + AVar[5] + AVar[6])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *(((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

EndNo := 8

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *(((((((ASCIICode[8] = 0) AND (ASCIICode[1] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[2] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[3] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[4] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[5] IN [0, 48 .. 57])) AND (ASCIICode[6] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])) AND (ASCIICode[7] IN [0, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

QX := (AVar[1] + AVar[2] + AVar[3] + AVar[4] + ' ' + AVar[5] + AVar[6] + AVar[7])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *ASCIICode[8] > 0*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *ASCIICode[8] > 0*

QX := QPC

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[8] > 0)*

QX := QPC

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*

QPC := UPCASE(QX)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *(SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8*

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(QPC,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

Spaces := (Spaces + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: (SpaceNo = 0) AND (ASCIICode[4] > 0)
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 8
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] = 32
```

SpaceNo := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: Spaces > 1
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: There should be only 1 space in a postcode. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *((ASCIICode[6] = 32) OR (ASCIICode[7] = 32)) OR (ASCIICode[8] = 32)*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space in the wrong place. Please amend.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] = 32*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format.
You have entered a space at the beginning of the postcode. Please amend.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *SpaceNo = 3*

PType := 3

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *SpaceNo = 4*

PType := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *SpaceNo = 5*

PType := 2

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (SpaceNo = 5)*

PartPC := Yes

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType = 1*
(IN(ASCIICode[8],[0,32])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *QPC = RESPONSE*
AND: *PType = 3*
((IN(ASCIICode[7],[0,32])) AND (IN(ASCIICode[8],[0,32]))) AND INVOLVING(PCode)

Too many characters

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: NOT (SpaceNo IN [3, 4, 5])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 1],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 2],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 3],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: PType IN [1, 3]
     AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 1],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: PType IN [1, 3]
     AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 2],[0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND
     INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: PType IN [1, 3]
     AND: SpaceNo IN [3, 4]
     AND: PType = 1
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 3],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: PType = 2
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 1],[0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND
     INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: PType = 2
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 2],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: PType = 2
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 3],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PType IN [1 .. 3]
     AND: PType = 2
     (IN(ASCIICode[SpaceNo - 4],[0,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PartPC = Yes
     (IN(ASCIICode[1],[65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PartPC = Yes
     (IN(ASCIICode[2],[48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PartPC = Yes
     AND: ASCIICode[2] IN [48 .. 57]
     (IN(ASCIICode[3],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PartPC = Yes
     AND: ASCIICode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     (IN(ASCIICode[3],[0,48..57])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
     AND: ((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: QPC = RESPONSE
     AND: PartPC = Yes
     AND: ASCIICode[2] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: ASCIICode[3] IN [48 .. 57]
     (IN(ASCIICode[4],[0,48..57,65..90,97..122])) AND INVOLVING(PCode)
```

INTERVIEWER: Incorrect postcode format. Please amend.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *(PartPC = Yes) OR (((ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 1] = 0) OR (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 2] = 0)) OR (ASCIICode[SpaceNo + 3] = 0))*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(PCode)

INTERVIEWER: ^QPC - This is a partial postcode. Please <Suppress> if correct.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *(PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)*
AND: *Moving = Yes*
AND: *((MovAddPC = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID <> NISRA)) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

QPX := UPCASE(QPC)

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf.P[] (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: (PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
     AND: Moving = Yes
```

MovAddPh

^I
Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Surname

^I
Please enter the surname of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[40]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Initial

^I
Please enter the initials of ^PName from ARF at D2.

STRING[5]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

Moving

^N
Is ^PName expecting to move?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MoveDate

^I
Enter expected date of move (FROM ARF D3).
If the date is unknown, enter 15th of month.

DATE

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd1

^I
Enter respondent's future or contact address (FROM ARF D3). Enter first line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd2

^I
Enter second line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd3

^I
Enter third line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```

MovAdd4

^I
Enter fourth line of the future/contact address

STRING[30]


```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```


MovAddPC

^I
Enter postcode of the future/contact address

STRING[8]


```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: NOT ((PPConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)
```


MovAddPh

^I
Enter their future/contact telephone number.

Enter the full number including the area code.

STRING[14]

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK


```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid.QPersConf (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes

AdrChg := Yes
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes

MovTxt[[ii] := ('@|Moving on ' + DATETOSTR(P[ii].MoveDate) + '
to:@|' + P[ii].MovAdd1)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
     AND: P[ii].MovAdd2 = RESPONSE

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd2)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
     AND: P[ii].MovAdd3 = RESPONSE

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd3)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
     AND: P[ii].MovAdd4 = RESPONSE

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAdd4)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 234]
     AND: (OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))
     AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)
     AND: P[ii].Moving = Yes
     AND: P[ii].MovAddPC = RESPONSE

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + ', ' + P[ii].MovAddPC + '. ')
```

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*
AND: *P[ii].Moving = Yes*
AND: *P[ii].MovAddPh = RESPONSE*

MovTxt[[ii] := (MovTxt[[ii] + '(Tel: ' + P[ii].MovAddPh + ').')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *(NCSRAdm.DMFollow[ii] = Yes) OR (NCSRAdm.DMDLink[ii] = Yes)*

PerTxt[[ii] := ('
' + B + STR(ii,2) + '.' + B + P[ii].Title + ' ' + P[ii].Initial + ' ' + P[ii].Surname + '.')

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QConfid (continued)

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*

Confirm

^I
You've just entered the following details:
^TelTxt
^PerTxt[1]^MovTxt[1]^PerTxt[2]^MovTxt[2]
^PerTxt[3]^MovTxt[3]^PerTxt[4]^MovTxt[4]^PerTxt[5]^MovTxt[5]
^PerTxt[6]^MovTxt[6]^PerTxt[7]^MovTxt[7]^PerTxt[8]^MovTxt[8]
^PerTxt[9]^MovTxt[9]^PerTxt[10]^MovTxt[10]^PerTxt[11]^MovTxt[11]
^PerTxt[12]^MovTxt[12]^PerTxt[13]^MovTxt[13]^PerTxt[14]^MovTxt[14]

Are they correct?

(1) Yes
(2) No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*
Confirm = Yes

^I
Press <Enter> and <PgUp> to review the personal details.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(Confirm = Yes) AND (Test = No)*

ConfDone := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *((ConfDone <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes)) AND ((QPersConf.AnyData = Yes) OR PhoneNum <> EMPTY)*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit = No) OR (Test = Yes))*
AND: *(Confirm = No) AND (Test = Yes)*

ConfDone := No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *(OrgID = NatCen) AND ((Edit <> Yes) OR (Test = Yes))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QObsSheet

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
```

AnyVisit

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
Did you visit the address?

(1) Yes, visited the address
(2) No, did not visit the address

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = ONS
```

RTypHH

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
If possible please indicate the type of household this is.

(1) Single-person household, not retired
(2) Elderly/retired household
(3) Lone parent
(4) Couple - 1 or both working age (with children)
(5) Couple - 1 or both working age (no children or not sure about dependants)
(6) Multi-person household (students, sharers)
(7) Other
(8) Not known/Uncertain

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: NOT (RTypHH = Unknown)
     AND: RTypHH = Other
```

RTypOth

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
What type of household is this?

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

DwellTyp

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
Code type of accommodation.

(1) Detached house or bungalow
(2) Semi-detached house or bungalow
(3) Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
(4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5) Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building
(6) Room or rooms
(7) Caravan, mobile home or houseboat
(8) Some other kind of accommodation

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

NRShelt

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]*

FloorN

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

(1) Basement/semi-basement
(2) Ground floor/street level
(3) 1st floor (floor above street level)
(4) 2nd floor
(5) 3rd floor
(6) 4th Floor
(7) 5th to 9th floor
(8) 10th floor or higher
(9) Don't know

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

EntryN

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF
(1) No physical impediments or barriers
(2) Locked common entrance
(3) Locked gates
(4) Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
(5) Entry phone access, intercom
(6) Guard dog/patrol animal
(7) Warden controlled

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *None IN EntryN*
EntryN.CARDINAL = 1

^I
'None' is an exclusive code.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

AreaCon

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1) Mainly good
(2) Mainly fair
(3) Mainly bad
(4) Mainly very bad

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

AccCon

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
How is the external condition of the selected flat or house relative to other residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1) Better
(2) About the same
(3) Worse

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

NREth

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
ETHNIC GROUP.^I
^N
Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N^I(Code all that apply.)^N ^I
If don't know use <CTRL+K>
If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity.

SET [4] OF
(1) White
(2) Mixed
(3) Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other)
(4) Black (Carribbean, African, other)
(5) Chinese and other ethnic group

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)*

NRHSur4

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
Ethnicity^I^N: How sure are you that the answer is correct?

(1) Sure
(2) Not Sure

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp IN [Detach, SemiDet, Terrace]*

MainAcD := House

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp IN [Flat, PartFlat]*

MainAcD := Flat

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Rooms*

MainAcD := Rooms

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *NOT (DwellTyp = Rooms)*

MainAcD := Other

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Detach*

TypAcDV := Detached

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = SemiDet*

TypAcDV := Semi

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Terrace*

TypAcDV := Terraced

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Flat*

TypAcDV := Purpose

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = PartFlat*

TypAcDV := Converted

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Mobile*

TypAcDV := Mobile

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Other*

TypAcDV := Other

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QObsSheet

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

NCSRFill := ' on your ARF'

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
```

AnyVisit

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
Did you visit the address?

(1) Yes, visited the address
(2) No, did not visit the address

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
     AND: OrgID = ONS
```

RTypHH

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
If possible please indicate the type of household this is.

(1) Single-person household, not retired
(2) Elderly/retired household
(3) Lone parent
(4) Couple - 1 or both working age (with children)
(5) Couple - 1 or both working age (no children or not sure about dependants)
(6) Multi-person household (students, sharers)
(7) Other
(8) Not known/Uncertain

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: NOT (RTypHH = Unknown)
     AND: RTypHH = Other
```

RTypOth

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
What type of household is this?

STRING[100]

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*

DwellTyp

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
Code type of accommodation.

(1) Detached house or bungalow
(2) Semi-detached house or bungalow
(3) Terrace/end terrace house or bungalow
(4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5) Flat or maisonette - Part of a converted house/some other kind of building
(6) Room or rooms
(7) Caravan, mobile home or houseboat
(8) Some other kind of accommodation

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*

NRShelt

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
Is this sheltered accommodation?^N

^I^IC Housing with a warden and/or alarms.

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *DwellTyp IN [Flat .. Rooms]*

FloorN

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
What is the floor level of this household's accommodation?

(1) Basement/semi-basement
(2) Ground floor/street level
(3) 1st floor (floor above street level)
(4) 2nd floor
(5) 3rd floor
(6) 4th Floor
(7) 5th to 9th floor
(8) 10th floor or higher
(9) Don't know

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
```

EntryN

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
Are there any physical barriers to entry to the house/flat/accommodation?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF
(1) No physical impediments or barriers
(2) Locked common entrance
(3) Locked gates
(4) Security staff, concierge or other gatekeeper
(5) Entry phone access, intercom
(6) Guard dog/patrol animal
(7) Warden controlled

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
     AND: None IN EntryN
     EntryN.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I
'None' is an exclusive code.

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
```

AreaCon

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1) Mainly good
(2) Mainly fair
(3) Mainly bad
(4) Mainly very bad

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
```

AccCon

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^N
How is the external condition of the selected flat or house relative to other residential properties in the area?^N

^I^IC Code one only.

(1) Better
(2) About the same
(3) Worse

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
```

NREth

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
ETHNIC GROUP.^I
^N
Do you know or think the occupants are: ^N^I(Code all that apply.)^N ^I
If don't know use <CTRL+K>
If the case is a non-contact, please code don't know here - do not guess the residents' ethnicity.

SET [4] OF
(1) White
(2) Mixed
(3) Asian (Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, other)
(4) Black (Carribbean, African, other)
(5) Chinese and other ethnic group

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
     AND: NOT (NREth = DONTKNOW)
```

NRHSur4

^I
Enter details from ARF Section I.^I
^I
Ethnicity^I^N: How sure are you that the answer is correct?

(1) Sure
(2) Not Sure

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID
     = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))
     AND: (DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)
     AND: DwellTyp IN [Detach, SemiDet, Terrace]
```

MainAcD := House

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp IN [Flat, PartFlat]*

MainAcD := Flat

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Rooms*

MainAcD := Rooms

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *NOT (DwellTyp = Rooms)*

MainAcD := Other

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Detach*

TypAcDV := Detached

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = SemiDet*

TypAcDV := Semi

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Terrace*

TypAcDV := Terraced

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Flat*

TypAcDV := Purpose

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = PartFlat*

TypAcDV := Converted

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Mobile*

TypAcDV := Mobile

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
AND: *(DwellTyp = RESPONSE) AND (OrgID = NatCen)*
AND: *DwellTyp = Other*

TypAcDV := Other

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]) AND NOT (HOut IN [630, 710 .. 799])) OR ((OrgID = NatCen) AND NOT (HOut IN [710 .. 790]))*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*

NRForm

^I
Were you able to fill in any of the Non-Response Form, that is either the refusal data or the observational part of the form?

(1) Yes
(2) No

FRS1104C.Admin.QNonResp

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
```

Adults

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
Enter number of^B adults^B (aged 16 and over) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
     AND: Adults IN [One .. Seven]
```

```
AdultNo := ORD(Adults)
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
```

Children

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
Enter number of^B children^B (under 16) in the household.

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(0) None
(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven

FRS1104C.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp.Adult[]

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*

SexN

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I
Adult no. ^ii : Record the person's sex.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) Male
(2) Female

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*

AgeOfN

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I

^I
Adult no. ^ii : Record the person's age band.

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) 16 -34
(2) 35 -59
(3) 60 and over

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QNonResp.QIndNonResp

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNo*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QNonResp (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
```

NRBUs

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
Please record all of the Benefit Unit types in the household:

(Code all that apply).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

SET [4] OF
(1) Single adult, no children...
(2) Single adult with children...
(3) Couple, no children...
(4) Couple with children...

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
     AND: Ad1Ch0 IN NRBUs
```

NRBUsN1

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
If known: How many^B single adults, no children^B in the household?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
     AND: Ad1Chn IN NRBUs
```

NRBUsN2

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
...and how many^B single adults with children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
     AND: Ad2Ch0 IN NRBUs
```

NRBUsN3

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
...and how many^B couples, no children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
     AND: Ad2Chn IN NRBUs
```

NRBUsN4

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
...and how many^B couples, with children^B in the household?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
     AND: ((NRBUsN1 <> EMPTY OR NRBUsN2 <> EMPTY) OR NRBUsN3 <> EMPTY) OR NRBUsN4
     <> EMPTY
```

NRBUSur

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
How sure are you that your answers about type/number of BUs are correct?

(1) Sure
(2) Not sure

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [420 .. 599]
     AND: NRForm = Yes
```

NRWk

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
Is any adult in paid work?

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *NRWk = Yes*

NRWkN

^I
Enter details from nonresponse form.^I
^I
If known: How many adults are in paid work?

(7=7 or 7+).

Don't know <CTRL+K>, Refusal <CTRL+R>

(1) One
(2) Two
(3) Three
(4) Four
(5) Five
(6) Six
(7) Seven

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
AND: *NRWk = Yes*
AND: *(NRWkN IN [One .. Seven]) AND (AdultNo IN [1 .. 7])*
ORD(NRWkN) <= AdultNo

^I
Are you sure? Earlier you said there were only ^AdultNo adult(s) in the household. Please amend or suppress this warning.

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [420 .. 599]*
AND: *NRForm = Yes*

FeeType[8] := 1

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Out2Dig

Final Outcome Codes from ProdOutc or unproductive codes

11..97

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

HOut

Derived 3 digit outcome code

0..997

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

QStdAdmin.SANResp := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

QStdAdmin.SANNResp := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *PFull > 0*

QStdAdmin.SANResp := PFull

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*
AND: *AllProd > PFull*

QStdAdmin.SANNResp := (AllProd - PFull)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QHholder.DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14]*

QStdAdmin.SACNWho := Pers1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *NOT (QHholder.DVHRPNum IN [1 .. 14])*

QStdAdmin.SACNWho := SElse

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*

ContName

^I
INTERVIEWER: Were you able to record the name of the main contact person on the ARF?

(1) Yes
(2) No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

ATitle[0] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

ATitle[1] := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

ATitle[2] := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

ATitle[3] := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

ATitle[4] := 'Miss'

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
```

ASACNTtl

^I
INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other title

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: ASACNTtl = Other
```

ASACNTxt

^I
INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the main contact person.

STRING[15]

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: ASACNTtl = Other
     AND: (ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: ASACNTtl = Other
     AND: (ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: ASACNTtl = Other
     AND: (ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: ASACNTtl = Other
     AND: (ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = Other*
AND: *(ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: ASACNTtl = Other
     AND: (ASACNTxt = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
```

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *ASACNTtl = RESPONSE*

ASACNTxt := ATitle[ORD(ASACNTtl)]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

QStdAdmin.SACNTtl := ORD(ASACNTtl)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

QStdAdmin.SACNTxt := ASACNTxt

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

ASACNFor

^I
INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = '*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] =*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = ,*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

OAddLine := AddLine

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

PNoChar := NoChar

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

NLetter := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

NLettID := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
```

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNFor = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
```

ASACNSur

^I
INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = '*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] =*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = ,*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]*
AND: *NLettID = 0*

NLettID := Idx

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]*

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASACNSur = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
```

QStdAdmin.SACNFor := ASACNFor

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
```

QStdAdmin.SACNSur := ASACNSur

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
```

ASA1Tel

^I
INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the main telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = '*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] =*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = ,*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: NLettID = 0
```

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA1Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
```

ASA2Tel

^I
INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the alternative telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = '*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] =*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *AVar[Idx] = ,*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *VerbatimIN = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999*
AND: *NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)*

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.ProperAdd()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

OAddLine := AddLine

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

PNoChar := NoChar

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLetter := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*

NLettID := 0

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar[Idx] := LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(OAddLine,Idx,1))

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
```

NLetter := (NLetter + 1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[Idx] IN [48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122]
     AND: NLettID = 0
```

NLettID := Idx

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: NOT (ASCIICode[1] IN [32, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])
     ERROR AND INVOLVING(AddLine)
```

You started the text with an invalid character (^AVar[Idx]).

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

ASCIICode[1] := (ASCIICode[1] - 32)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692,
     710 .. 890]
     AND: ContName = Yes
     AND: (ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: OAddLine = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar
     AND: ASCIICode[1] IN [97 .. 122]
```

AVar[1] := UPCASE(AVar[1])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 1] IN [32, 45, 46]) AND (ASCIICode[Idx] IN [65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

ASCIICode[Idx] := (ASCIICode[Idx] - 32)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idx > 1*
AND: *(ASCIICode[Idx - 2] = 77) AND (ASCIICode[Idx - 1] = 99)*

AVar[Idx] := UPCASE(AVar[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PAddLine := (PAddLine + AVar[Idx])

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

AVar2[Idx] := SUBSTRING(PAddLine,Idx,1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := SOMETHING(AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

ASCIICode2[Idx] := ASCIICode2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(ASCIICode2[Idx] = 32) AND NOT (ASCIICode[Idx + 1] IN [0, 48 .. 57, 65 .. 90, 97 .. 122])*
AND: *In loop FOR Idy := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *Idy >= Idx*

AVar2[Idx] := AVar2[Idy + 1]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*
AND: *(Idx < NLettID) AND (AVar2[Idx] =)*

AVar2[Idx] := ''

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *PAddLine = RESPONSE*
AND: *In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO PNoChar*

PFAddLine := (PFAddLine + AVar2[Idx])

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*
AND: *(ASA2Tel = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)*
AND: *OAddLine = RESPONSE*

EFAddLine := PFAddLine

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

QStdAdmin.SA1Tel := ASA1Tel

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 330, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 599, 620 .. 650, 691 .. 692, 710 .. 890]*
AND: *ContName = Yes*

QStdAdmin.SA2Tel := ASA2Tel

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]*

QStdAdmin.SACNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTtl := Other

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other*

QStdAdmin.SACNTtl := Other

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Title

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].CTitle = Other*

QStdAdmin.SACNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Title

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNFor :=
HHG.P[].Name[QHholder.DVHRPNum]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HHG.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Name = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.SACNFor := HHG.P[].Name[QHholder.DVHRPNum]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.SACNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Initial

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.SACNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[QHholder.DVHRPNum].Surname

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARInt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *NOT (DMProx[QHholder.DVHRPNum] = Personal)*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[1].SARInt := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

kkk := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize*
AND: *kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum*
AND: *(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)*

kkk := (kkk + 1)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize*
AND: *kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum*
AND: *(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)*
AND: *kkk <= 4*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTtl :=
ORD(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize*
AND: *kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum*
AND: *(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)*
AND: *kkk <= 4*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle = Other*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTtl := Other

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize*
AND: *kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum*
AND: *(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)*
AND: *kkk <= 4*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle = Other*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNTxt :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Title

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize*
AND: *kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum*
AND: *(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)*
AND: *kkk <= 4*
AND: *HHG.P[kk].Name = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNFor := HHG.P[].Name[kk]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize*
AND: *kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum*
AND: *(QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)*
AND: *kkk <= 4*
AND: *QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Initial = RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNFor :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Initial

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
     AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
     AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
     (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
     AND: kkk <= 4
     AND: QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE
```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARNSur :=
QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
     AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
     AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
     (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
     AND: kkk <= 4
     AND: DMProx[kk] = Personal
```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARInt := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR kk := 2 TO HHSize
     AND: kk <> QHholder.DVHRPNum
     AND: (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].CTitle IN [Mr, Mrs, Ms, Miss]) OR
     (QConfid.QPersConf.P[kk].Surname = RESPONSE)
     AND: kkk <= 4
     AND: NOT (DMProx[kk] = Personal)
```

QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[kkk].SARInt := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: QConfid.PhoneNum = RESPONSE
```

QStdAdmin.SA1Tel := QConfid.PhoneNum

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
     AND: Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN
```

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
     AND: Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN
```

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE
     AND: Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN
```

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN*

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN)*

QStdAdmin.SABarr := [???]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN*

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (Entrance IN QObsSheet.EntryN)*

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN*

QStdAdmin.SALGat := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (Gates IN QObsSheet.EntryN)*

QStdAdmin.SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN*

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (Staff IN QObsSheet.EntryN)*

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN*

QStdAdmin.SAEPhon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (Phone IN QObsSheet.EntryN)*

QStdAdmin.SAEPhon := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr*

QStdAdmin.SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr*

QStdAdmin.SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr*

QStdAdmin.SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN QStdAdmin.SABarr*

QStdAdmin.SAEPhon := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.EntryN <> RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.SABarr := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Detach*

QStdAdmin.SADType := DetHou

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = SemiDet*

QStdAdmin.SADType := Semi

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Terrace*

QStdAdmin.SADType := Terr

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = Flat*

QStdAdmin.SADType := PurFlat

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = PartFlat*

QStdAdmin.SADType := ConFlat

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (QObsSheet.DwellTyp = PartFlat)*

QStdAdmin.SADType := Other

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.DwellTyp <> RESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.SADType := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AdrCheck = Conf*

QStdAdmin.SAAdCon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *AdrCheck = Chang*

QStdAdmin.SAAdCon := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.AreaCon IN [MainGood .. MainVBad]*

QStdAdmin.SAPCond := ORD(QObsSheet.AreaCon)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.AreaCon = NONRESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.SAPCond := NoInf

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.AccCon IN [Better .. Worse]*

QStdAdmin.SAECond := ORD(QObsSheet.AccCon)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *QObsSheet.AccCon = NONRESPONSE*

QStdAdmin.SAECond := NoInf

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin

Standard admin fields

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

order[2] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

order[3] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

order[4] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

Titles[0] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

Titles[1] := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

Titles[2] := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

Titles[3] := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

Titles[4] := 'Miss'

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
@|@|@|@|^Person[2]
@|@|@|@|^Person[3]
@|@|@|@|^Person[4]
Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

OutcStr := STR(HOut)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case
@|@|@|or are you intending to do so?

@|@|@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk
@|@|@|to interviewer safety at this address.

@|@|@|This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1) Yes, report already filed
(2) Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3) No, not intending to file report

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]
```

ConfSRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Please confirm by typing 'C' that a Special Report Form has already been sent
@|@|@|or will be sent to the office promptly.

STRING[1]

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]
     AND: ConfSRF = RESPONSE
     ((ConfSRF = 'c') OR (ConfSRF = 'C')) AND INVOLVING(ConfSRF)
```

INTERVIEWER: If you have sent or intend to send a Special Report Form, please press <Enter> and enter 'c'.

If not, press <Enter> and go back and change SASRF to No.

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial @|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are @|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAS1Act = Yes
```

SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAS1Act = Yes
     AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
```

ConfSAS

INTERVIEWER:@|You have answered Yes at SAS1Act, indicating that special action is required in the office for this case
@|@|@|but you have not entered any details of such action at SAS2Act.

@|@|@|Please type 'C' if you now wish to enter such details.

STRING[1]

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAS1Act = Yes
     AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
     AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
     (UPCASE(ConfSAS) = 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS1Act)
```

INTERVIEWER: If you don't want to enter any details of special action required in the office, please press <Enter> and change SAS1Act to No.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAS1Act = Yes
     AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
     AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
     (UPCASE(ConfSAS) <> 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS2Act)
```

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to fill in the details of any special action that is required in the office for this case.

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF
(1) Locked common entrance
(2) Locked gates
(3) Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4) Entry phone access
(5) None of these
(8) Unable to obtain information

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: LockEnt IN SABarr
```

SALEnt := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (LockEnt IN SABarr)
```

SALEnt := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: LockGat IN SABarr
```

SALGat := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (LockGat IN SABarr)
```

SALGat := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: Gatek IN SABarr
```

SAGatek := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (Gatek IN SABarr)
```

SAGatek := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: EntryP IN SABarr
```

SAEPhon := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: NOT (EntryP IN SABarr)
```

SAEPhon := No

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: None IN SABarr
     SABarr.CARDINAL = 1
```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: None IN SABarr
```

SALEnt := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: None IN SABarr
```

SALGat := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: None IN SABarr
```

SAGatek := No

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
     AND: None IN SABarr
```

SAEPhon := No

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
```

SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
```

SALGat

Locked gates

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
```

SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
```

SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
@|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Detached house
(2) Semi-detached house
(3) Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5) Flat or maisonnette - conversion
(6) Other
(8) Unable to obtain information

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1) Mainly good
(2) Mainly fair
(3) Mainly bad
(4) Mainly very bad
(8) Unable to obtain information

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the seleced dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1) Better
(2) About the same
(3) Worse
(8) Unable to obtain information

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit
@|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
@|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
     AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
```

SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
     AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
     AND: SAAdCor4 = RESPONSE
```

SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
     AND: SAPCCor = RESPONSE

SAPCCor := UPCASE(SAPCCor)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No

AddrLines := ('

Address:@|' + SAAdCor1 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor2 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor3 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor4 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor5 + '
Postcode:@|' + SAPCCor + '')
```

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAConfm = EMPTY*
AND: *SAAdCon = Yes*

SAAdCor1 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAConfm = EMPTY*
AND: *SAAdCon = Yes*

SAAdCor2 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAConfm = EMPTY*
AND: *SAAdCon = Yes*

SAAdCor3 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAConfm = EMPTY*
AND: *SAAdCon = Yes*

SAAdCor4 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAConfm = EMPTY*
AND: *SAAdCon = Yes*

SAAdCor5 := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAConfm = EMPTY*
AND: *SAAdCon = Yes*

SAPCCor := 1

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: ((SAAdCon = No) OR (SACNWho = RESPONSE)) OR (SA1Tel = RESPONSE)
```

SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
@|@|@|@|^Person[2]
@|@|@|@|^Person[3]
@|@|@|@|^Person[4]
Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

ConfAll

INTERVIEWER:@|Please confirm that you have entered all relevant information from the ARF
@|@|@|that is requested at preceding questions.

(1) Yes, done
(2) Will do so later

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 1) OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 2)
```

SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

(1) Yes - present for all or part
(2) No - not present

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SANResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SANNResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons selected but not interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was selected but not interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

Number[2] := 'two'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

Number[3] := 'three'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)

Number[4] := 'four'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) = 1

people := 'the selected person'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: (PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4

people := ('the ' + Number[PSANResp + PSANNResp] + ' persons
selected')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: NOT ((PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4)

people := ('four of the persons selected. ' + '

@|@|@|Start with any that you actually interviewed')
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: PSeq = 1
```

Intro

INTERVIEWER:@|You should now enter details for ^people.

@|@|@|Press <Enter> to continue.

1..1

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

SARNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other title

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: SARNTtl = Other
```

SARNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

STRING[15]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: SARNTtl = RESPONSE

SARNTxt := Titles[[ORD(SARNTtl)]
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

SARNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

SARNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: (PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0)
```

SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: NOT ((PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0)
```

SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)*
AND: *SANNResp = 0*

QP[idx].SARInt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)*
AND: *SANResp = 0*

QP[idx].SARInt := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)*
AND: *((SANResp > 0) AND (SANResp > 0)) AND QP[idx].SARNSur = EMPTY*

QP[idx].SARInt := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)*

Person[[idx] := (QP[idx].SARNTxt + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNFor + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNSur)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *NOT (((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)*

Person[[idx] := 'No name details'

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin (continued)

Standard admin fields

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SACNWho

INTERVIEWER:@|Who is the main contact person for this serial number?

@|@|@|If the name details are already collected, enter the code below.

@|@|@|Else code 5 for "Someone else" and enter the details at the following questions.

(1) ^Person[1]
(2) ^Person[2]
(3) ^Person[3]
(4) ^Person[4]
(5) Someone else

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SACNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other title

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SACNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the main contact person.

STRING[15]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SACNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SACNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SA1Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the main telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SA2Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the alternative telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SA1RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Is there any reason why this address should not be recontacted?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SA2RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Explain fully why this address should not be recontacted.

STRING[100]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case @|@|@|or are you intending to do so?

@|@|@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk @|@|@|to interviewer safety at this address.

@|@|@|This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1) Yes, report already filed
(2) Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3) No, not intending to file report

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial @|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are @|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1) Yes
(2) No

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF
(1) Locked common entrance
(2) Locked gates
(3) Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4) Entry phone access
(5) None of these
(8) Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*

SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SALGat

Locked gates

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
@|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Detached house
(2) Semi-detached house
(3) Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5) Flat or maisonnette - conversion
(6) Other
(8) Unable to obtain information

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1) Mainly good
(2) Mainly fair
(3) Mainly bad
(4) Mainly very bad
(8) Unable to obtain information

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the seleced dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1) Better
(2) About the same
(3) Worse
(8) Unable to obtain information

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit
@|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
@|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

```
RECORD IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

(1) Yes - present for all or part
(2) No - not present

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234, 310, 410, 420, 431, 432, 441, 442, 450, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 612, 620, 630, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 771, 772, 773, 790]*

DVOut := HOut

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 321*

DVOut := 320

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 322*

DVOut := 330

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 591*

DVOut := 561

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 592*

DVOut := 562

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 599*

DVOut := 563

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 640*

DVOut := 642

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 650*

DVOut := 652

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 691*

DVOut := 611

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 692*

DVOut := 670

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 782*

DVOut := 781

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 784*

DVOut := 783

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 810*

DVOut := 641

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 820*

DVOut := 670

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 830*

DVOut := 651

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 850*

DVOut := 670

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut = 890*

DVOut := 670

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [310 .. 322, 420 .. 450, 510 .. 540, 599, 620 .. 650, 692, 710 .. 773, 790, 810 .. 890]*

FeeType[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *(HOut = 410) AND (((((LockEnt IN QStdAdmin.SABarr) OR (LockGat IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (Gatek IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (EntryP IN QStdAdmin.SABarr)) OR (QStdAdmin.SADType IN [DetHou .. Other]))*

FeeType[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 234]*

FeeType[10] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 134]*

FeeType[11] := BUProd

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 134]*

FeeType[13] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut IN [210 .. 234]*

FeeType[12] := BUProd

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *HOut > 0*

FeeType[4] := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *NOT (HOut > 0)*

FeeType[4] := 0

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
AND: *(((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550)))*
OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))

ReisHld

^I
Do you think this household is worth reissuing?

(1) Yes, and expressed willingness
(2) Yes, likely to participate
(3) Not sure
(4) No
(5) Definite no (do not reissue under any circumstances)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550)))
     OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
     AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)
```

ReisInf

^I
Please record any information about the household that would help when deciding to reissue the case and would be of use to another interviewer.

Do not include any personal/subjective statements about the household as this information may be reproduced on a recall sheet.

STRING[250]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550)))
     OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
     AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)
```

ReisNam

^I
Please record name.

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household, otherwise please leave blank.
If you do not have the name please also leave the field blank: press enter to continue.

STRING[75]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID = ONS
     AND: (((HOut >= 300) AND (HOut < 400)) OR ((HOut >= 412) AND (HOut < 550)))
     OR ((HOut >= 600) AND (HOut < 680))
     AND: NOT (ReisHld = DefNo)
```

ReisTel

^I
Please record telephone number(including area code)

You may only record information here if it was given to you by a member of the household, otherwise please leave blank.
If you do not have the number please also leave the field blank: press enter to continue.

STRING[75]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 239]
```

NonEng

^N
Was the interview carried out in a language other than English?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 239]*
AND: *NonEng = Yes*

WhLang

^N
Which language(s) was the interview conducted in?^N

^I^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET [11] OF
(1) Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
(2) Punjabi (Urdu script)
(3) Gujarati
(4) Bengali
(5) Urdu
(6) Hindi
(7) Cantonese
(8) Mandarin
(9) Polish
(10) Welsh
(11) Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 239]*
AND: *NonEng = Yes*
AND: *Other IN WhLang*

WhlangO

^I^IC Record other language

STRING[30]

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 239]*
AND: *NonEng = Yes*

WhoTrans

^N
Who carried out the translation or interpretation for the interview?^N

^I^IC CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET [5] OF
(1) Main interviewer (you)
(2) Another interviewer accompanying the main interviewer/you
(3) Family member (or similar) of respondent living in household
(4) Family member or friend living outside household
(5) Other

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 239]
     AND: NonEng = Yes
```

NmTrans

^N
For how many adults in this household were translations required?

0..10

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID = NatCen) AND (HOut IN [540, 850])) OR ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
     AND (HOut IN [540 .. 542]))
```

LngDf

^N
Which language(s) do the residents speak?

SET [11] OF
(1) Punjabi (Gurmukhi script)
(2) Punjabi (Urdu script)
(3) Gujarati
(4) Bengali
(5) Urdu
(6) Hindi
(7) Cantonese
(8) Mandarin
(9) Polish
(10) Welsh
(11) Other languages (apart from English and Welsh)

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: ((OrgID = NatCen) AND (HOut IN [540, 850])) OR ((OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
     AND (HOut IN [540 .. 542]))
     AND: Other IN LngDf
```

LngDfO

^I^IC Record other language

STRING[30]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
```

MinsAdm

^I^IC Enter total time in minutes spent at home collecting further information from this household (for example through a follow-up telephone call).

0..997

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: OrgID <> NatCen
```

NoteToHQ

^I

Enter any essential notes to HQ about this case.

(Optional, if nothing to say, just press <Enter>.)

STRING[80]

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin

Standard admin fields

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

order[1] := 'first'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

order[2] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

order[3] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

order[4] := 'next'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Titles[0] := ' '

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Titles[1] := 'Mr'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Titles[2] := 'Mrs'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Titles[3] := 'Ms'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

Titles[4] := 'Miss'

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
@|@|@|@|^Person[2]
@|@|@|@|^Person[3]
@|@|@|@|^Person[4]
Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

OutcStr := STR(HOut)

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*

SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case
@|@|@|or are you intending to do so?

@|@|@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk
@|@|@|to interviewer safety at this address.

@|@|@|This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1) Yes, report already filed
(2) Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3) No, not intending to file report

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]*

ConfSRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Please confirm by typing 'C' that a Special Report Form has already been sent
@|@|@|or will be sent to the office promptly.

STRING[1]

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SASRF IN [YesDone, YesInt]*
AND: *ConfSRF = RESPONSE*
((ConfSRF = 'c') OR (ConfSRF = 'C')) AND INVOLVING(ConfSRF)

INTERVIEWER: If you have sent or intend to send a Special Report Form, please press <Enter> and enter 'c'.

If not, press <Enter> and go back and change SASRF to No.

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*

SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*

SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial @|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are @|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAS1Act = Yes*

SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAS1Act = Yes
     AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
```

ConfSAS

INTERVIEWER:@|You have answered Yes at SAS1Act, indicating that special action is required in the office for this case
@|@|@|but you have not entered any details of such action at SAS2Act.

@|@|@|Please type 'C' if you now wish to enter such details.

STRING[1]

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAS1Act = Yes
     AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
     AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
     (UPCASE(ConfSAS) = 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS1Act)
```

INTERVIEWER: If you don't want to enter any details of special action required in the office, please press <Enter> and change SAS1Act to No.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAS1Act = Yes
     AND: LEN (SAS2Act) <= 5
     AND: ConfSAS = RESPONSE
     (UPCASE(ConfSAS) <> 'C') AND INVOLVING(SAS2Act)
```

INTERVIEWER: Press <Enter> to fill in the details of any special action that is required in the office for this case.

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF
(1) Locked common entrance
(2) Locked gates
(3) Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4) Entry phone access
(5) None of these
(8) Unable to obtain information

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *LockEnt IN SABarr*

SALEnt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (LockEnt IN SABarr)*

SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *LockGat IN SABarr*

SALGat := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (LockGat IN SABarr)*

SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *Gatek IN SABarr*

SAGatek := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (Gatek IN SABarr)*

SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *EntryP IN SABarr*

SAEPhon := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *NOT (EntryP IN SABarr)*

SAEPhon := No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN SABarr*
SABarr.CARDINAL = 1

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN SABarr*

SALEnt := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN SABarr*

SALGat := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN SABarr*

SAGatek := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*
AND: *None IN SABarr*

SAEPhon := No

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SABarr = RESPONSE*

SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
```

SALGat

Locked gates

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
```

SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SABarr = RESPONSE
```

SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0) No
(1) Yes

```
DISPLAY IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
```

SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
@|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Detached house
(2) Semi-detached house
(3) Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5) Flat or maisonnette - conversion
(6) Other
(8) Unable to obtain information

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*

SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1) Mainly good
(2) Mainly fair
(3) Mainly bad
(4) Mainly very bad
(8) Unable to obtain information

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*

SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the seleced dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1) Better
(2) About the same
(3) Worse
(8) Unable to obtain information

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*

SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit
@|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
@|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
     AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
```

SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
     AND: SAAdCor3 = RESPONSE
     AND: SAAdCor4 = RESPONSE
```

SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
     AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
     AND: SAAdCon = No
```

SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No
AND: SAPCCor = RESPONSE

SAPCCor := UPCASE(SAPCCor)

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = No

AddrLines := ('

Address:@|' + SAAdCor1 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor2 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor3 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor4 + '
@|@|' + SAAdCor5 + '
Postcode:@|' + SAPCCor + '')

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor1 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor2 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor3 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor4 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAAdCor5 := 1

COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
AND: HOut IN [110 .. 890]
AND: SAConfm = EMPTY
AND: SAAdCon = Yes

SAPCCor := 1

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*
AND: *SAConfm = EMPTY*
AND: *((SAAdCon = No) OR (SACNWho = RESPONSE)) OR (SA1Tel = RESPONSE)*

SAConfm

INTERVIEWER: Please check the details you have entered (in red).

Interviewed/selected:@|^Person[1]
@|@|@|@|^Person[2]
@|@|@|@|^Person[3]
@|@|@|@|^Person[4]
Main contact person:@|^SACNTxt ^SACNFor ^SACNSur

Phone 1:@|^SA1Tel
Phone 2:@|^SA2Tel ^AddrLines

Are they correct? Go back and change if not.

Else, press <1> and <Enter> to confirm. Note: This will hide the personal details.

1..1

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *HOut IN [110 .. 890]*

ConfAll

INTERVIEWER:@|Please confirm that you have entered all relevant information from the ARF
@|@|@|that is requested at preceding questions.

(1) Yes, done
(2) Will do so later

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *(SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 1) OR (SUBSTRING (OutcStr, 1, 1) = 2)*

SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

(1) Yes - present for all or part
(2) No - not present

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SANResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SANNResp

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the total number of persons selected but not interviewed at this serial number.

@|@|@|If no one was selected but not interviewed, enter 0.

0..99

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople.QP[]

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*

Number[2] := 'two'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*

Number[3] := 'three'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*

Number[4] := 'four'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(PSANResp + PSANNResp) = 1*

people := 'the selected person'

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4*

people := ('the ' + Number[PSANResp + PSANNResp] + ' persons selected')

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *NOT ((PSANResp + PSANNResp) <= 4)*

people := ('four of the persons selected. ' + '

@|@|@|Start with any that you actually interviewed')

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: PSeq = 1
```

Intro

INTERVIEWER:@|You should now enter details for ^people.

@|@|@|Press <Enter> to continue.

1..1

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

SARNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other title

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: SARNTtl = Other
```

SARNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

STRING[15]

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: SARNTtl = RESPONSE

SARNTxt := Titles[[ORD(SARNTtl)]
```

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

SARNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
```

SARNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the ^order[PSeq] person interviewed or selected for interview @|@|@|but not interviewed.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4
     AND: idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)
     AND: (PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0)
```

SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

DISPLAY IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *NOT ((PSANResp > 0) AND (PSANNResp > 0)*

SARInt

INTERVIEWER:@|Was ^SARNTxt ^SARNFor ^SARNSur interviewed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin.QPeople

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)*
AND: *SANNResp = 0*

QP[idx].SARInt := Yes

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)*
AND: *SANResp = 0*

QP[idx].SARInt := No

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *(SANResp = RESPONSE) AND (SANNResp = RESPONSE)*
AND: *((SANResp > 0) AND (SANResp > 0)) AND QP[idx].SARNSur = EMPTY*

QP[idx].SARInt := 1

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)*

Person[[idx] := (QP[idx].SARNTxt + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNFor + ' ' + QP[idx].SARNSur)

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
AND: *idx <= (SANResp + SANNResp)*
AND: *NOT (((QP[idx].SARNTtl = RESPONSE) OR (QP[idx].SARNFor = RESPONSE)) OR (QP[idx].SARNSur = RESPONSE)*

Person[[idx] := 'No name details'

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO 4*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1104C.Admin.QStdAdmin (continued)

Standard admin fields

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SACNWho

INTERVIEWER:@|Who is the main contact person for this serial number?

@|@|@|If the name details are already collected, enter the code below.

@|@|@|Else code 5 for "Someone else" and enter the details at the following questions.

(1) ^Person[1]
(2) ^Person[2]
(3) ^Person[3]
(4) ^Person[4]
(5) Someone else

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SACNTtl

INTERVIEWER:@|Code the title of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the title is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Mr
(2) Mrs
(3) Ms
(4) Miss
(5) Other title

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SACNTxt

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the title of the main contact person.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SACNFor

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the first name of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the first name is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SACNSur

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the surname of the main contact person.

@|@|@|If the surname is not known or no contact made, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[20]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SA1Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the main telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SA2Tel

INTERVIEWER:@|Enter the alternative telephone number.

@|@|@|Include standard code.

@|@|@|If not obtained, press <Ctrl K>.

STRING[15]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SA1RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Is there any reason why this address should not be recontacted?

(1) Yes
(2) No

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SA2RNC

INTERVIEWER:@|Explain fully why this address should not be recontacted.

STRING[100]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SASRF

INTERVIEWER:@|Has a Special Report Form (SRF) been filed for this address / serial number / case
@|@|@|or are you intending to do so?

@|@|@|A Special Report Form should be filed without delay if you think there is a risk
@|@|@|to interviewer safety at this address.

@|@|@|This question must only be answered Yes if an SRF has been sent or will be sent promptly.

(1) Yes, report already filed
(2) Yes, not yet filed but intending to
(3) No, not intending to file report

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAAdInf

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter any information which may be useful at recontact.

@|@|@|This may be at quality control (recall), reissue or follow-up interview.

@|@|@|Ensure that any important points you have noted on the ARF are entered here.

@|@|@|(Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).)

@|@|@|If no info, press <Enter> to leave empty.

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAS1Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Is any special action required on receipt in the office for this address / serial @|@|@|number / case, e.g. to make a correction to the information collected that you are @|@|@|unable to make yourself for some reason?

(1) Yes
(2) No

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAS2Act

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter details of the special action required.

@|@|@|Enter the information here - not in a memo (remark).

STRING[250]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SABarr

INTERVIEWER:@|Are any of these physical barriers to entry present at the house/flat/building?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [4] OF
(1) Locked common entrance
(2) Locked gates
(3) Security staff or other gatekeeper
(4) Entry phone access
(5) None of these
(8) Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SALEnt

Locked common entrance

(0) No
(1) Yes

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SALGat

Locked gates

(0) No
(1) Yes

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAGatek

Security staff or other gatekeeper

(0) No
(1) Yes

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAEPhon

Entry phone access

(0) No
(1) Yes

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SADType

INTERVIEWER:@|Which of these best describes the selected flat or house
@|@|@|(i.e. the selected dwelling unit) of the intended respondent?

@|@|@|If unable to obtain information, press <Ctrl K>.

(1) Detached house
(2) Semi-detached house
(3) Terraced house (including end of terrace)
(4) Flat or maisonette - purpose built
(5) Flat or maisonnette - conversion
(6) Other
(8) Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAPCond

INTERVIEWER: Which of these best describes the condition of residential properties in the area?

(1) Mainly good
(2) Mainly fair
(3) Mainly bad
(4) Mainly very bad
(8) Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAECond

INTERVIEWER: How is the external condition of the selected flat or house (i.e. the seleced dwelling unit) relative to other residential properties in the area?

CODE ONE ONLY.

(1) Better
(2) About the same
(3) Worse
(8) Unable to obtain information

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAAdCon

INTERVIEWER:@|Was the address on the ARF label correct and complete for the house/flat/building/dwelling unit
@|@|@|to which this serial number relates?

@|@|@|Answer No if you have noted any address amendment on the ARF or
@|@|@|if you have identified multiple dwelling units within the issued address.

@|@|@|Enter the required changes at the next question.

(1) Yes
(2) No

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAAdCor1

INTERVIEWER:@|Please enter the correct address.

@|@|@|First line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAAdCor2

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Second line...

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAAdCor3

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Third line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAAdCor4

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fourth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAAdCor5

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Fifth line...

@|@|@|(Just press <Enter> if no more to add.)

STRING[40]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SAPCCor

@|@|@|(Please enter the correct address.)

@|@|@|Postcode...

STRING[10]

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

SASupFlg

INTERVIEWER:@|Was a supervisor present for all or part of this interview?

(1) Yes - present for all or part
(2) No - not present

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAS2Act = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin.ChangeQC()

Procedure Call

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
```

AVar[Idx] := SUBSTRING(VerbatimIN,Idx,1)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = '
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] =
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + '`')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: AVar[Idx] = ,
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + ' ')

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
     AND: VerbatimIN = RESPONSE
     AND: In loop FOR Idx := 1 TO 999
     AND: NOT (AVar[Idx] = ,)
```

VerbatimFIX := (VerbatimFIX + AVar[Idx])

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: (QStdAdmin.SAAdInf = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
```

VerbatimIN := VerbatimFIX

FRS1104C.Admin (continued)

ASK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*

IntDone

^I

Have you completed all post-interview coding, checking & notes?

Code '1' (Yes) signals that this household is ready for transmission to Head Office.

(1) Yes, completed all coding, etc
(2) Not yet

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
(QStdAdmin.ConfAll <> Later) AND INVOLVING(IntDone)

^I
INTERVIEWER: You haven't yet entered all the relevant information from the ARF at the standard admin questions.

Please do so or change IntDone to No.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
Out2Dig<>NONRESPONSE AND INVOLVING(IntDone)

^I
You haven't completed the^B outcome^B coding...
Please do so, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
AND: *OrgID = ONS*
(DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)

^I
You haven't completed SOC coding...
Please do so by pressing <Enter>, or amend IntDone to '2' for 'Not yet'.

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *Edit <> Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *Edit <> Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *IntDone = YesCoded*
AND: *Edit <> Yes*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: IntDone = YesCoded
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: IntDone = YesCoded
     AND: Edit <> Yes
     AND: (OrgID <> NatCen) AND (HOut IN [110 .. 234])
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     AND: (PRec[idx].Depend = Adult) AND (DMProx[idx] = Personal)
     Recall.QRecPers.Person[].FollowUp[idx]<>EMPTY
```

^I
The recall block has not been completed!

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
```

OEDone

^I

Editor: Have you completed all editing?

(1) Yes, completed all editing
(2) Not yet

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OEDone = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     (DMASOCDo[[idx] <> Yes) AND INVOLVING(SOCNow)
```

^I
Editor: Please complete the SOC coding.

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OEDone = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OEDone = Yes
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO AHHSize
     RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OEDone = Yes
     (AssDo = No) AND INVOLVING(OEDone)
```

^I
Editor: There is still editing to be done in an assets section.

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

EstMins := 0

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: HHMins > 0
```

EstMins := (EstMins + HHMins)

```
COMPUTE IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
     AND: In loop FOR idx := 1 TO NewBU
     AND: BU[idx].BUMins > 0
```

EstMins := (EstMins + BU[].BUMins[idx])

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

Info1

^IINTERVIEW TIMINGS (Minutes):

TotMins@|= @|^TotMins
NB: TotMins may be inaccurate if interview conducted over more than one session. In this case see Estimated Time from individual sections below.

HHMins@|= @|^HHMins
BUMins[1]@|= @|^BU[1].BUMins
BUMins[2]@|= @|^BU[2].BUMins
BUMins[3]@|= @|^BU[3].BUMins
BUMins[4]@|= @|^BU[4].BUMins
BUMins[5]@|= @|^BU[5].BUMins
BUMins[6]@|= @|^BU[6].BUMins
BUMins[7]@|= @|^BU[7].BUMins
Estimated Time@|= @|^EstMins mins

(1) Exit

```
ASK IF: (Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)
     AND: Edit = Yes
     AND: OrgID = NatCen
```

Info2

^I
Editor: That completes the edit.

Use the F7 function key to edit the next serial number.

Use the Ctrl key and F7 function key together to bring up the browser menu.

Use <Alt X> to finish editing.

(1) Exit

COMPUTE IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *OrgID = NatCen*
AND: *Info2 <> EMPTY*

Info2 := 1

RECORD IF: *(Choice = Admin) OR (vChoice = Admin)*
AND: *Edit = Yes*

Date_Of_Receipt

Date of the return of work file.

STRING[17]

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

LocCMSinfo := ('AREA=' + STR(QSerial.Area) + CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'ADDRESS=' + STR(QSerial.Address) + CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HHOLD=' + STR(QSerial.Hhold) + CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *Out2Dig <> EMPTY*

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'Outcome=' + STR(Out2Dig) + CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *HStatus <> EMPTY*

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'HSTATUS=' + STR(ORD(HStatus)) + CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *IntDone <> EMPTY*

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTDONE=' + STR(ORD(IntDone)) + CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *AuthNo <> EMPTY*

LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'INTNUM=' + STR(AuthNo) + CHAR(13) + CHAR(10))

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*
AND: *MenuNote <> EMPTY*

```
LocCMSinfo := (LocCMSinfo + 'MENUNOTE=' + MenuNote + CHAR(13) +
CHAR(10))
```

FRS1104C.Admin.MF

Create case management file

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

fname := 'C:.TXT'

COMPUTE IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

ftext := texline

RECORD IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

fname

filename for management information

STRING[28]

RECORD IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

ftext

text line(s) for file

STRING[255]

ASK IF: *OrgID <> NatCen*

Ok

Press '1' to exit...

STRING[1]

FRS1104C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2011-2012

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE*

EdDone := Admin.OEDone

COMPUTE IF: *Edit = Yes*
AND: *NOT (Admin.OEDone = RESPONSE)*

EdDone := No

FRS1104C.QCMS

ASK ALWAYS:

IntStatus

Interview status

(1) Interview not started
(2) Started interview
(3) Partial interview
(4) Full interview
(5) No interview required (Non-productive/deadwood)

ASK ALWAYS:

IntDone

Admin block completed?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK ALWAYS:

InterNote

Interviewer comment

STRING[100]

ASK ALWAYS:

Outcome

Final outcome code

0..997

ASK ALWAYS:

NOFHH

Number of households at address

0..97

ASK IF: *In loop FOR := 1 TO 20*

PayItem

CAPI pay item

0..97

ASK ALWAYS:

SurvStatus

Survey specific status (spare)

(1) C1
(2) C2
(3) C3
(4) C4
(5) C5
(6) C6
(7) C7
(8) C8
(9) C9
(10) C10
(11) C11
(12) C12
(13) C13
(14) C14

FRS1104C (continued)

FAMILY RESOURCES SURVEY 2011-2012

COMPUTE IF: *Admin.HOut IN [110 .. 139]*

QCMS.IntStatus := Full

COMPUTE IF: *Admin.HOut IN [210 .. 239]*

QCMS.IntStatus := Partial

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize > 0*

QCMS.IntStatus := Started

COMPUTE IF: *HHSize = 0*

QCMS.IntStatus := NoStart

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.IntDone := ORD(Admin.IntDone)

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.InterNote := Admin.MenuNote

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.Outcome := Admin.HOut

COMPUTE ALWAYS:

QCMS.NOFHH := Admin.FindHH

COMPUTE IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 20*

QCMS.PayItem[Loop1] := Admin.FeeType[Loop1]

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 20*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO 20*
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK ALWAYS:
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK